

Manuscript Owner: Wat Cakkrawatrajawas, Bangkok, THAILAND

Digitized by: Dhammachai Tipitaka Project, Dhammakaya Foundation

Manuscript Owner: Wat Cakkrawatrajawas, Bangkok, THAILAND

Digitized by: Dhammachai Tipitaka Project, Dhammakaya Foundation

Mahāvagga | Dīghanikāya

Phuk 1

ณោ เกจฺฉนฺตฺ ฯ ส เจ ปน ภิกฺขเว ภิกฺขุ ปเรสนฺตฺ ภิกฺขูนนฺตฺ ปาฏิโมกฺขนฺตฺ ปาฏิโมกฺขนฺตฺ ปาฏิโมกฺขนฺตฺ
เกจฺฉนฺตฺ ส เจ ปน ภิกฺขเว ภิกฺขุ ปเรสนฺตฺ ภิกฺขูนนฺตฺ ปาฏิโมกฺขนฺตฺ ปาฏิโมกฺขนฺตฺ ปาฏิโมกฺขนฺตฺ
ณนฺตฺ ฯ อถ ขฺวสฺส ภิกฺขเว ภิกฺขุโน ปเรสนฺตฺ ภิกฺขูนนฺตฺ ปาฏิโมกฺขนฺตฺ ปาฏิโมกฺขนฺตฺ ปาฏิโมกฺขนฺตฺ
ปาฏิโมกฺขนฺตฺ ปาฏิโมกฺขนฺตฺ ปาฏิโมกฺขนฺตฺ ปาฏิโมกฺขนฺตฺ ปาฏิโมกฺขนฺตฺ ปาฏิโมกฺขนฺตฺ ปาฏิโมกฺขนฺตฺ
ปาฏิโมกฺขนฺตฺ ปาฏิโมกฺขนฺตฺ ปาฏิโมกฺขนฺตฺ ปาฏิโมกฺขนฺตฺ ปาฏิโมกฺขนฺตฺ ปาฏิโมกฺขนฺตฺ ปาฏิโมกฺขนฺตฺ

สมฺมุขสฺส สงฺฆปริยาปนฺนสฺส อนาปตฺติ อนาปตฺติกโร ฯ เอวญฺหิ ปน ภิกฺขเว ภิกฺขุ ปเรสนฺตฺ ภิกฺขูนนฺตฺ
เอวญฺหิ ปน ภิกฺขเว ภิกฺขุ ปเรสนฺตฺ ภิกฺขูนนฺตฺ ปาฏิโมกฺขนฺตฺ ปาฏิโมกฺขนฺตฺ ปาฏิโมกฺขนฺตฺ
ปาฏิโมกฺขนฺตฺ ปาฏิโมกฺขนฺตฺ ปาฏิโมกฺขนฺตฺ ปาฏิโมกฺขนฺตฺ ปาฏิโมกฺขนฺตฺ ปาฏิโมกฺขนฺตฺ ปาฏิโมกฺขนฺตฺ
ปาฏิโมกฺขนฺตฺ ปาฏิโมกฺขนฺตฺ ปาฏิโมกฺขนฺตฺ ปาฏิโมกฺขนฺตฺ ปาฏิโมกฺขนฺตฺ ปาฏิโมกฺขนฺตฺ ปาฏิโมกฺขนฺตฺ

กตเมหิ ปน ภิกฺขเว ปเรสนฺตฺ ภิกฺขูนนฺตฺ ปาฏิโมกฺขนฺตฺ ปาฏิโมกฺขนฺตฺ ปาฏิโมกฺขนฺตฺ ปาฏิโมกฺขนฺตฺ ปาฏิโมกฺขนฺตฺ ปาฏิโมกฺขนฺตฺ ปาฏิโมกฺขนฺตฺ
ปาฏิโมกฺขนฺตฺ ปาฏิโมกฺขนฺตฺ ปาฏิโมกฺขนฺตฺ ปาฏิโมกฺขนฺตฺ ปาฏิโมกฺขนฺตฺ ปาฏิโมกฺขนฺตฺ ปาฏิโมกฺขนฺตฺ
ปาฏิโมกฺขนฺตฺ ปาฏิโมกฺขนฺตฺ ปาฏิโมกฺขนฺตฺ ปาฏิโมกฺขนฺตฺ ปาฏิโมกฺขนฺตฺ ปาฏิโมกฺขนฺตฺ ปาฏิโมกฺขนฺตฺ
ปาฏิโมกฺขนฺตฺ ปาฏิโมกฺขนฺตฺ ปาฏิโมกฺขนฺตฺ ปาฏิโมกฺขนฺตฺ ปาฏิโมกฺขนฺตฺ ปาฏิโมกฺขนฺตฺ ปาฏิโมกฺขนฺตฺ

ปาฏิโมกฺขนฺตฺ ปาฏิโมกฺขนฺตฺ ปาฏิโมกฺขนฺตฺ ปาฏิโมกฺขนฺตฺ ปาฏิโมกฺขนฺตฺ ปาฏิโมกฺขนฺตฺ ปาฏิโมกฺขนฺตฺ
ปาฏิโมกฺขนฺตฺ ปาฏิโมกฺขนฺตฺ ปาฏิโมกฺขนฺตฺ ปาฏิโมกฺขนฺตฺ ปาฏิโมกฺขนฺตฺ ปาฏิโมกฺขนฺตฺ ปาฏิโมกฺขนฺตฺ
ปาฏิโมกฺขนฺตฺ ปาฏิโมกฺขนฺตฺ ปาฏิโมกฺขนฺตฺ ปาฏิโมกฺขนฺตฺ ปาฏิโมกฺขนฺตฺ ปาฏิโมกฺขนฺตฺ ปาฏิโมกฺขนฺตฺ
ปาฏิโมกฺขนฺตฺ ปาฏิโมกฺขนฺตฺ ปาฏิโมกฺขนฺตฺ ปาฏิโมกฺขนฺตฺ ปาฏิโมกฺขนฺตฺ ปาฏิโมกฺขนฺตฺ ปาฏิโมกฺขนฺตฺ

เอวญฺหิ ปน ภิกฺขเว ภิกฺขุ ปเรสนฺตฺ ภิกฺขูนนฺตฺ ปาฏิโมกฺขนฺตฺ ปาฏิโมกฺขนฺตฺ ปาฏิโมกฺขนฺตฺ ปาฏิโมกฺขนฺตฺ
ปาฏิโมกฺขนฺตฺ ปาฏิโมกฺขนฺตฺ ปาฏิโมกฺขนฺตฺ ปาฏิโมกฺขนฺตฺ ปาฏิโมกฺขนฺตฺ ปาฏิโมกฺขนฺตฺ ปาฏิโมกฺขนฺตฺ
ปาฏิโมกฺขนฺตฺ ปาฏิโมกฺขนฺตฺ ปาฏิโมกฺขนฺตฺ ปาฏิโมกฺขนฺตฺ ปาฏิโมกฺขนฺตฺ ปาฏิโมกฺขนฺตฺ ปาฏิโมกฺขนฺตฺ
ปาฏิโมกฺขนฺตฺ ปาฏิโมกฺขนฺตฺ ปาฏิโมกฺขนฺตฺ ปาฏิโมกฺขนฺตฺ ปาฏิโมกฺขนฺตฺ ปาฏิโมกฺขนฺตฺ ปาฏิโมกฺขนฺตฺ

Manuscript Owner: Wat Cakkrawatrajawas, Bangkok, THAILAND

Digitized by: Dhammachai Tipitaka Project, Dhammakaya Foundation

กถาสมฺปยุตฺตา ปีติ ปีติสมฺปยุตฺตา กถา กถาสมฺปยุตฺตา ปีติ ปีติสมฺปยุตฺตา ลหุโต ปีติยา ลหุตาย กถา ลหุตาย ปีติ ลหุตาย กถาสมฺปยุตฺตา ปีติ ปีติสมฺปยุตฺตา ลหุโต กถาย ลหุตาย ปีติ ลหุตาย กถาสมฺปยุตฺตา ปีติ ปีติสมฺปยุตฺตา มุทุโต ปีติยา มุทุตาย กถา มุทุตาย ปีติ มุทุตาย กถาสมฺปยุตฺตา ปีติ ปีติสมฺปยุตฺตา กมฺมญฺญโต ปีติยา กมฺมญฺญตาย กถา กมฺมญฺญตาย ปีติ กมฺมญฺญตาย กถาสมฺปยุตฺตา ปีติ ปีติสมฺปยุตฺตา ปาคุญฺญโต ปีติยา ปาคุญฺญตาย กถา ปาคุญฺญตาย ปีติ ปาคุญฺญตาย กถาสมฺปยุตฺตา ปีติ ปีติสมฺปยุตฺตา สุชฺชุโต ปีติยา สุชฺชุตาย กถา สุชฺชุตาย ปีติ สุชฺชุตาย กถาสมฺปยุตฺตา ปีติ ปีติสมฺปยุตฺตา

กถาย ปีติสมฺปยุตฺตาย กถา ปีติสมฺปยุตฺตา ปีติ กถาสมฺปยุตฺตา ปีติ ปีติสมฺปยุตฺตา ปสฺสทฺธิ ปสฺสทฺธิสมฺปยุตฺตา กถา ปสฺสทฺธิสมฺปยุตฺตา ปสฺสทฺธิ กถาสมฺปยุตฺตา ปสฺสทฺธิ ปสฺสทฺธิสมฺปยุตฺตา สติ สติสมฺปยุตฺตา กถา สติสมฺปยุตฺตา สติ กถาสมฺปยุตฺตา สติ สติสมฺปยุตฺตา มติ มติสมฺปยุตฺตา กถา มติสมฺปยุตฺตา มติ กถาสมฺปยุตฺตา มติ มติสมฺปยุตฺตา คติ คติสมฺปยุตฺตา กถา คติสมฺปยุตฺตา คติ กถาสมฺปยุตฺตา คติ คติสมฺปยุตฺตา ธิติ ธิติสมฺปยุตฺตา กถา ธิติสมฺปยุตฺตา ธิติ กถาสมฺปยุตฺตา ธิติ ธิติสมฺปยุตฺตา

มติสมฺปยุตฺตา คติ คติสมฺปยุตฺตา ธิติ ธิติสมฺปยุตฺตา ปีติ ปีติสมฺปยุตฺตา ปสฺสทฺธิ ปสฺสทฺธิสมฺปยุตฺตา สติ สติสมฺปยุตฺตา มติ มติสมฺปยุตฺตา คติ คติสมฺปยุตฺตา ธิติ ธิติสมฺปยุตฺตา ปีติ ปีติสมฺปยุตฺตา ปสฺสทฺธิ ปสฺสทฺธิสมฺปยุตฺตา สติ สติสมฺปยุตฺตา มติ มติสมฺปยุตฺตา คติ คติสมฺปยุตฺตา ธิติ ธิติสมฺปยุตฺตา ปีติ ปีติสมฺปยุตฺตา ปสฺสทฺธิ ปสฺสทฺธิสมฺปยุตฺตา สติ สติสมฺปยุตฺตา มติ มติสมฺปยุตฺตา คติ คติสมฺปยุตฺตา ธิติ ธิติสมฺปยุตฺตา ปีติ ปีติสมฺปยุตฺตา ปสฺสทฺธิ ปสฺสทฺธิสมฺปยุตฺตา สติ สติสมฺปยุตฺตา มติ มติสมฺปยุตฺตา คติ คติสมฺปยุตฺตา ธิติ ธิติสมฺปยุตฺตา

ปีติ ปีติสมฺปยุตฺตา ปสฺสทฺธิ ปสฺสทฺธิสมฺปยุตฺตา สติ สติสมฺปยุตฺตา มติ มติสมฺปยุตฺตา คติ คติสมฺปยุตฺตา ธิติ ธิติสมฺปยุตฺตา ปีติ ปีติสมฺปยุตฺตา ปสฺสทฺธิ ปสฺสทฺธิสมฺปยุตฺตา สติ สติสมฺปยุตฺตา มติ มติสมฺปยุตฺตา คติ คติสมฺปยุตฺตา ธิติ ธิติสมฺปยุตฺตา ปีติ ปีติสมฺปยุตฺตา ปสฺสทฺธิ ปสฺสทฺธิสมฺปยุตฺตา สติ สติสมฺปยุตฺตา มติ มติสมฺปยุตฺตา คติ คติสมฺปยุตฺตา ธิติ ธิติสมฺปยุตฺตา ปีติ ปีติสมฺปยุตฺตา ปสฺสทฺธิ ปสฺสทฺธิสมฺปยุตฺตา สติ สติสมฺปยุตฺตา มติ มติสมฺปยุตฺตา คติ คติสมฺปยุตฺตา ธิติ ธิติสมฺปยุตฺตา

ปีติ ปีติสมฺปยุตฺตา ปสฺสทฺธิ ปสฺสทฺธิสมฺปยุตฺตา สติ สติสมฺปยุตฺตา มติ มติสมฺปยุตฺตา คติ คติสมฺปยุตฺตา ธิติ ธิติสมฺปยุตฺตา ปีติ ปีติสมฺปยุตฺตา ปสฺสทฺธิ ปสฺสทฺธิสมฺปยุตฺตา สติ สติสมฺปยุตฺตา มติ มติสมฺปยุตฺตา คติ คติสมฺปยุตฺตา ธิติ ธิติสมฺปยุตฺตา ปีติ ปีติสมฺปยุตฺตา ปสฺสทฺธิ ปสฺสทฺธิสมฺปยุตฺตา สติ สติสมฺปยุตฺตา มติ มติสมฺปยุตฺตา คติ คติสมฺปยุตฺตา ธิติ ธิติสมฺปยุตฺตา ปีติ ปีติสมฺปยุตฺตา ปสฺสทฺธิ ปสฺสทฺธิสมฺปยุตฺตา สติ สติสมฺปยุตฺตา มติ มติสมฺปยุตฺตา คติ คติสมฺปยุตฺตา ธิติ ธิติสมฺปยุตฺตา

ហេតុំ ឥតិបិ ឥទំ បញ្ចាតោភគវាតិ ឥទំ អាវិតោភគវាតុំ ឥតិបិ ឥទំ បត្តោតោភគវាតុំ ឥតិបិ ។ កិំកុតោអាគុតោតាគតត្តេន កុតោឥស្សរិយាតុសុបតិ
ខត្តិ បសុស្សាធម្មជាតុបតា សាឃ្យតិវត្តិត្តាតាគ តោ អតិតេពុទ្ធេបរិនិព្វុតេ និដ្ឋបរញ្ចនិដ្ឋខត្តុមេ បរិបាចិ ដ្ឋខត្តេ សព្វញ្ញុតញ្ញាណំបដិលភិត្វាអនុស្សរតិ ;
តាបសោតិអនុស្សរតិ កោដ្ឋញ្ញោតិអនុស្សរតិ អ បុប្ផាបាតោតិអនុស្សរតិ សោភិតោតិអនុស្សរតិ ; អាទាសញ្ជិភាតោតិអនុស្សរតិ ឥតិឥដ្ឋាភោ
តភគវាតេ អហេសុំឥតិបិ ឥតិភាបា ឥតិភោត្តោ ឥតិបុរោ ឥតិបញ្ញា ឥតិបភាសី ឥតិបុត្តោ ; តភគវាតេ អហេសុំឥតិបិ ឥទំបាបុត្តោតោ
តាតស្ស ឥតោបញ្ចំអាយេ បេ តភគវាតេ អតិតេពុទ្ធេបរិនិព្វុតេ និដ្ឋបរញ្ចនិដ្ឋខត្តុមេ បរិបាចិដ្ឋខត្តេសព្វញ្ញុតញ្ញាណំបដិលភិត្វា តតិពោធិអនុស្សរតិ តាបសោតិអនុស្សរតិ កោ

បរិបាចិដ្ឋខត្តេ សព្វញ្ញុតញ្ញាណំបដិលភិត្វា តតិពោធិអនុស្សរតិ តាបសោតិអនុស្សរតិ កោដ្ឋញ្ញោតិអនុស្សរតិ អាបុប្ផាបាតោតិអនុស្សរតិ សោភិតោតិអនុស្សរតិ សាឃាសញ្ជិភាតោតិអនុ
ស្សរតិ ឥតិឥដ្ឋាភោ តភគវាតេ អហេសុំឥតិបិ ឥទំ ។ ឥទំបាបុត្តោតោតាតស្ស ឥតោបញ្ចំ ។ បេ ។ តភគវាតេ អតិតេពុទ្ធេបរិនិព្វុតេ និដ្ឋ ស្សរតិតាបសោតិ ។ បេ ។ សាឃាសញ្ជិភាតោតិអនុស្ស
បរញ្ចនិដ្ឋខត្តុមេ បរិបាចិដ្ឋខត្តេសព្វញ្ញុតញ្ញាណំបដិលភិត្វា តតិពោធិអនុ ។ ឥតិឥដ្ឋាភោ តភគវាតេ អហេសុំឥតិបិ ឥទំ ។ អាទាសញ្ជិភាតោតិអនុស្ស
តាតស្ស ឥតោបញ្ចំអាយេ បេ តភគវាតេ អតិតេពុទ្ធេបរិនិព្វុតេ និដ្ឋបរញ្ចនិដ្ឋខត្តុមេ បរិបាចិដ្ឋខត្តេសព្វញ្ញុតញ្ញាណំបដិលភិត្វា តតិពោធិអនុស្សរតិ

កតភារេ បរិសុទ្ធេសុទ្ធាវាសភូតេ ។ ខត្តិយមហាសាលកុលេ ។ ខត្តិយមហាសាលកុលេ ខត្តិយមហាសាលកុលេ ខត្តិយបរិវដ្ដេ
ន្តិ ។ ខត្តិយរិទ្ធិយោភគវាតោ ។ ខត្តិយរិទ្ធិយោភគវាតោ អរហតោសម្មាសម្ពុទ្ធស្ស អតីតេសម្មាសម្ពុទ្ធេ
ន្តិ អាយុប្បមាណំអហោសិ ។ ខត្តិយរិទ្ធិយោភគ តាតបិមហាឈេសម្ពុទ្ធេ ។ ខត្តិយស្សរិទ្ធិយោភគតោ ខត្តិយបរិសាយ
ខត្តិយសិរីតាយបរិវារិតោអហោសិ អក្ខំកត្តុ អរូបំ ។ ខត្តិយស្សរិទ្ធិយោភគតោអរហតោសម្មាសម្ពុទ្ធស្ស
តាតបិសុំតាយបរិសាយ អក្ខំកត្តុ ។ ឥតោសាខាតំសុំតាតោអហោសិ ។ ឥតោសាខាតំសុំតាតោអហោសិ ។ កិត្តិសទ្ទោអហោសិ ។ ឥតោសាខាតំសុំតាតោអហោសិ អតីតេពិតិតិតាតោអហោសិ ។ ខត្តិយស្សរិទ្ធិ

ហាឡិំអហិទ្ធិតា ឥទំបញ្ចាតុភាតាអាយបាតុកត្តុ ។ តត្ថបិអប្បមាណេទ្ធាតេទ្ធិភាសោភាតុកាតិ អតិក្កម្មទេវានំទេវានុភាវំ បេបិតត្តសត្តាឧប្បជ្ជា តោបិតុពោកាសេ
អញ្ញេសញ្ញោតុត្តិ អញ្ញេបិពុទ្ធាសោតុត្តិ ស ត្តាតវុបជ្ជាតិ ។ អបរាតុសមេបញ្ញាយោកាតុ សក្កុច្ចកិរំ បភាប្បតិសម្ប្បទេនុត្តិ អប្បមាណេបទិត្តិត្តិកា
សោណោតោភាតុកាតិ អតិក្កម្មទេវានំទេវានុ កាវំ ។ អបរាតុតុប្បតា ឧប្បតាឯសាតិត្តទេ បាតោ ទិសាព្រហាតុកាត្តិត្តិត្តិត្តោតិ បត្តាតោតុទេ
បុត្តាបាតុត្តិអារាត្តិបបុបតក្កត្តិ អាតប៌តោទិសត្តំ ពាតោទិសត្តុអាតវំ អតីតេពុទ្ធេបរិនិព្វុតេ ។ អបរាតុតុប្បតា ឧប្បតាឯសាតិត្តទេ ។ ប
តាតោទិសត្តុអាតវោតិ អតីតេពុទ្ធេបរិនិព្វុតេ អតីតេពុទ្ធេបរិនិព្វុតេ ខតាតាណាតិភាតាខតាអត្តិភាតា ខតាតាណេសុបិភាតា ខតាអុណាភា ខតាឧរាណេរេ

អត្តំភា តាណំកត្តុអាឃិតោអាតុត្តុកាតិភាបាតុតោតុយ្យ អប៌តោទេតិតោតុអាតុត្តុតាតុអាតិកុតោ អតិក្កោខប្បសត្តោសត្តាតាខប្បុត្តុ តត្ថតុត្តុតាត្តុអាតុត្តុំបិតំភា
ជិតំភាណេបិតំភាតិតាតំភាបត្តុតុត្តុំភា ឯតបោ ភោតិតុទេ បាបាតោតិបត្តោតុត្តិត្តិត្តុត្តោតិ ។ តតោតិប តត្ថតុតាណោតិ តំភាបត្តុតុត្តុ អបរាតុតុប្បតា ឧប្បតាឯសាតិត្តទេ សត្តាតាតា
តតោតិសត្តុបា តោតិសត្តុតាតាណបត្តុតោតិតុត្តុ តេតិសត្តុតាតាតិតោតុត្តិតតំបតុត្តុ ។ តាតាតិសត្តុតាតាតិតោតុត្តិតតំបតុត្តុ តតោតិសត្តុតាតាតិតោតុត្តិតតំបតុត្តុ តតោតិសត្តុតាតាតិតោតុត្តិតតំបតុត្តុ
បត្តិ ឧបោតំតោតិសត្តុតាតាតបាតិ ឧណោតាតាតិតោតិសត្តុំតោតិសត្តុតាតាតុត្តិតាបតិតាតិត្តាតាតបាតិ ។ អបរាតុតុប្បតា ឧប្បតាឯសាតិត្តទេ បាតាតាញ្ញាតត្តិត្តា ជិតត្តាតិបត្តាតាតបាតា

ฐาสาเปริมนุสฺสาติ มหนฺโตมหนฺเตหิมนุสฺสาติ สาธารณภูตาเปริมนุสฺสาติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสาเปริมนุสฺสาติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ
สาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ
ติ ฯ มหนฺตาหิตาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ
ตาหิตาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ
ชีรมฺหกฺขฺยสฺสาหาสนฺติ มหนฺโตมหนฺเตหิมนุสฺสาติ ฯ มหนฺโตมหนฺเตหิมนุสฺสาติ ตถาตถสฺสหิตฺวิตสาหาสนฺติ ยาตฺรหิตฺวมสาหาสนฺติ ฯ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ

ตาหิตาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ
ตาหิตาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ
ตาหิตาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ
ตาหิตาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ

ตาหิตาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ
ตาหิตาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ
ตาหิตาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ
ตาหิตาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ

ตาหิตาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ
ตาหิตาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ
ตาหิตาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ
ตาหิตาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ

ตาหิตาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ
ตาหิตาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ
ตาหิตาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ
ตาหิตาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ ฉโฬชฺชาสาหาสนฺติ

31

33

35

37

39

Manuscript Owner: Wat Cakkrawatrajawas, Bangkok, THAILAND

Digitized by: Dhammachai Tipitaka Project, Dhammakaya Foundation

ฐานิกานมหามจ්ඡසංඛාරසමුදයා ඔහාරසමුදයා ආහාරසමුදයා ඉමස්මිං සති ඉදං හොති ඉමස්ස උප්පාදා ඉදං උප්පජ්ජති යදිදං අවිජ්ජාපච්චයා සංඛාරා ...
ඛන්ධසමුදයෝ ඉමස්මිං අසති ඉදං න හොති ඉමස්ස නිරෝධා ඉදං නිරුජ්ඣති යදිදං අවිජ්ජානිරෝධා සංඛාරනිරෝධෝ ඉමස්මිං සති ඉදං හොති ඉමස්ස උප්පාදා ඉදං උප්පජ්ජති යදිදං සංඛාරපච්චයා විඤ්ඤාණං ඉමස්මිං අසති ඉදං න හොති ඉමස්ස නිරෝධා ඉදං නිරුජ්ඣති යදිදං සංඛාරනිරෝධා විඤ්ඤාණනිරෝධෝ ඉමස්මිං සති ඉදං හොති ඉමස්ස උප්පාදා ඉදං උප්පජ්ජති යදිදං විඤ්ඤාණපච්චයා නාමරූපං ඉමස්මිං අසති ඉදං න හොති ඉමස්ස නිරෝධා ඉදං නිරුජ්ඣති යදිදං විඤ්ඤාණනිරෝධා නාමරූපනිරෝධෝ ඉමස්මිං සති ඉදං හොති ඉමස්ස උප්පාදා ඉදං උප්පජ්ජති යදිදං නාමරූපපච්චයා සළායතනං ඉමස්මිං අසති ඉදං න හොති ඉමස්ස නිරෝධා ඉදං නිරුජ්ඣති යදිදං නාමරූපනිරෝධා සළායතනනිරෝධෝ ඉමස්මිං සති ඉදං හොති ඉමස්ස උප්පාදා ඉදං උප්පජ්ජති යදිදං සළායතනපච්චයා ඵස්සෝ ඉමස්මිං අසති ඉදං න හොති ඉමස්ස නිරෝධා ඉදං නිරුජ්ඣති යදිදං සළායතනනිරෝධා ඵස්සනිරෝධෝ ඉමස්මිං සති ඉදං හොති ඉමස්ස උප්පාදා ඉදං උප්පජ්ජති යදිදං ඵස්සපච්චයා වේදනා ඉමස්මිං අසති ඉදං න හොති ඉමස්ස නිරෝධා ඉදං නිරුජ්ඣති යදිදං ඵස්සනිරෝධා වේදනානිරෝධෝ ඉමස්මිං සති ඉදං හොති ඉමස්ස උප්පාදා ඉදං උප්පජ්ජති යදිදං වේදනාපච්චයා තණ්හා ඉමස්මිං අසති ඉදං න හොති ඉමස්ස නිරෝධා ඉදං නිරුජ්ඣති යදිදං වේදනානිරෝධා තණ්හානිරෝධෝ ඉමස්මිං සති ඉදං හොති ඉමස්ස උප්පාදා ඉදං උප්පජ්ජති යදිදං තණ්හාපච්චයා උපාදානං ඉමස්මිං අසති ඉදං න හොති ඉමස්ස නිරෝධා ඉදං නිරුජ්ඣති යදිදං තණ්හානිරෝධා උපාදානනිරෝධෝ ඉමස්මිං සති ඉදං හොති ඉමස්ස උප්පාදා ඉදං උප්පජ්ජති යදිදං උපාදානපච්චයා භවෝ ඉමස්මිං අසති ඉදං න හොති ඉමස්ස නිරෝධා ඉදං නිරුජ්ඣති යදිදං උපාදානනිරෝධා භවනිරෝධෝ ඉමස්මිං සති ඉදං හොති ඉමස්ස උප්පාදා ඉදං උප්පජ්ජති යදිදං භවපච්චයා ජාති ඉමස්මිං අසති ඉදං න හොති ඉමස්ස නිරෝධා ඉදං නිරුජ්ඣති යදිදං භවනිරෝධා ජාතිනිරෝධෝ ජාති පච්චයා ජරාමරණං සෝකපරිදේවදුක්ඛදෝමනස්සුපායාසා සම්භවන්ති එවමේතස්ස කේවලස්ස දුක්ඛක්ඛන්ධස්ස සමුදයෝ හෝති සමුදයෝ හෝතීති ඛෝ භික්ඛවේ මයා ඉදප්පච්චයතාපටිච්චසමුප්පාදෝ ඉදප්පච්චයතාපටිච්චසමුප්පාදෝ ඉති ඛෝ පනේතං වුත්තං කිඤ්චේතං පටිච්ච වුත්තං ජාතිං පටිච්ච වුත්තං ජාති පන භික්ඛවේ සඉන්ධනා වා නිරින්ධනා වා ජාති සඉන්ධනා භික්ඛවේ නිරින්ධනා ජාති කිඤ්චේතං උපාදානං පටිච්ච වුත්තං භවං පටිච්ච වුත්තං භවෝ පන භික්ඛවේ සඉන්ධනෝ වා නිරින්ධනෝ වා භවෝ සඉන්ධනෝ භික්ඛවේ නිරින්ධනෝ භවෝ කිඤ්චේතං තණ්හං පටිච්ච වුත්තං උපාදානං පටිච්ච වුත්තං උපාදානං පන භික්ඛවේ සඉන්ධනං වා නිරින්ධනං වා උපාදානං සඉන්ධනං භික්ඛවේ නිරින්ධනං උපාදානං කිඤ්චේතං වේදනං පටිච්ච වුත්තං තණ්හං පටිච්ච වුත්තං තණ්හා පන භික්ඛවේ සඉන්ධනා වා නිරින්ධනා වා තණ්හා සඉන්ධනා භික්ඛවේ නිරින්ධනා තණ්හා කිඤ්චේතං ඵස්සං පටිච්ච වුත්තං වේදනං පටිච්ච වුත්තං වේදනා පන භික්ඛවේ සඉන්ධනා වා නිරින්ධනා වා වේදනා සඉන්ධනා භික්ඛවේ නිරින්ධනා වේදනා කිඤ්චේතං සළායතනං පටිච්ච වුත්තං ඵස්සං පටිච්ච වුත්තං ඵස්සෝ පන භික්ඛවේ සඉන්ධනෝ වා නිරින්ධනෝ වා ඵස්සෝ සඉන්ධනෝ භික්ඛවේ නිරින්ධනෝ ඵස්සෝ කිඤ්චේතං නාමරූපං පටිච්ච වුත්තං සළායතනං පටිච්ච වුත්තං සළායතනං පන භික්ඛවේ සඉන්ධනං වා නිරින්ධනං වා සළායතනං සඉන්ධනං භික්ඛවේ නිරින්ධනං සළායතනං කිඤ්චේතං විඤ්ඤාණං පටිච්ච වුත්තං නාමරූපං පටිච්ච වුත්තං නාමරූපං පන භික්ඛවේ සඉන්ධනං වා නිරින්ධනං වා නාමරූපං සඉන්ධනං භික්ඛවේ නිරින්ධනං නාමරූපං කිඤ්චේතං සංඛාරේ පටිච්ච වුත්තං විඤ්ඤාණං පටිච්ච වුත්තං විඤ්ඤාණං පන භික්ඛවේ සඉන්ධනං වා නිරින්ධනං වා විඤ්ඤාණං සඉන්ධනං භික්ඛවේ නිරින්ධනං විඤ්ඤාණං කිඤ්චේතං අවිජ්ජං පටිච්ච වුත්තං සංඛාරේ පටිච්ච වුත්තා සංඛාරා පන භික්ඛවේ සඉන්ධනා වා නිරින්ධනා වා සංඛාරා සඉන්ධනා භික්ඛවේ නිරින්ධනා සංඛාරා

සත්ත්වා මහාභූතිකත්තා පඤ්ඤායන්ති ජානන්ති පස්සන්ති සුඛම්පි වේදනං වේදයන්ති දුක්ඛම්පි වේදනං වේදයන්ති අදුක්ඛමසුඛම්පි වේදනං වේදයන්ති සුඛම්පි වේදනා අනිච්චා සඛයධම්මා වයධම්මා විරාගධම්මා නිරෝධධම්මා දුක්ඛම්පි වේදනා අනිච්චා සඛයධම්මා වයධම්මා විරාගධම්මා නිරෝධධම්මා අදුක්ඛමසුඛම්පි වේදනා අනිච්චා සඛයධම්මා වයධම්මා විරාගධම්මා නිරෝධධම්මා සුඛම්පි වේදනං වේදයමානස්ස සුඛම්පි වේදනා අනිච්චා සඛයධම්මා වයධම්මා විරාගධම්මා නිරෝධධම්මා දුක්ඛම්පි වේදනා අනිච්චා සඛයධම්මා වයධම්මා විරාගධම්මා නිරෝධධම්මා අදුක්ඛමසුඛම්පි වේදනා අනිච්චා සඛයධම්මා වයධම්මා විරාගධම්මා නිරෝධධම්මා දුක්ඛම්පි වේදනං වේදයමානස්ස සුඛම්පි වේදනා අනිච්චා සඛයධම්මා වයධම්මා විරාගධම්මා නිරෝධධම්මා දුක්ඛම්පි වේදනා අනිච්චා සඛයධම්මා වයධම්මා විරාගධම්මා නිරෝධධම්මා අදුක්ඛමසුඛම්පි වේදනා අනිච්චා සඛයධම්මා වයධම්මා විරාගධම්මා නිරෝධධම්මා අදුක්ඛමසුඛම්පි වේදනං වේදයමානස්ස සුඛම්පි වේදනා අනිච්චා සඛයධම්මා වයධම්මා විරාගධම්මා නිරෝධධම්මා දුක්ඛම්පි වේදනා අනිච්චා සඛයධම්මා වයධම්මා විරාගධම්මා නිරෝධධම්මා අදුක්ඛමසුඛම්පි වේදනා අනිච්චා සඛයධම්මා වයධම්මා විරාගධම්මා නිරෝධධම්මා ඉති අජ්ඣත්තං වා කායේ කායානුපස්සී විහරති බහිද්ධා වා කායේ කායානුපස්සී විහරති අජ්ඣත්තබහිද්ධා වා කායේ කායානුපස්සී විහරති සමුදයධම්මානුපස්සී වා කායස්මිං විහරති වයධම්මානුපස්සී වා කායස්මිං විහරති සමුදයවයධම්මානුපස්සී වා කායස්මිං විහරති අත්ථි කායෝති වා පනස්ස සති පච්චුපට්ඨිතා හෝති යාවදේව ඤාණමත්තාය පටිස්සතිමත්තාය අනිස්සිතෝ ච විහරති න ච කිඤ්චි ලෝකේ උපාදියති එවම්පි භික්ඛවේ භික්ඛු කායේ කායානුපස්සී විහරති

පුන චපරං භික්ඛවේ භික්ඛු ගච්ඡන්තෝ වා ගච්ඡාමීති පජානාති ඨිතෝ වා ගච්ඡාමීති පජානාති නිසින්නෝ වා ගච්ඡාමීති පජානාති සයානෝ වා ගච්ඡාමීති පජානාති යථා යථා වා පනස්ස කායෝ පණිහිතෝ හෝති තථා තථා නං පජානාති එවම්පි භික්ඛවේ භික්ඛු කායේ කායානුපස්සී විහරති පුන චපරං භික්ඛවේ භික්ඛු ඉමමේව කායං උද්ධං පාදතලා අධෝ කේසමත්ථකා තචපරියන්තං පූරං නානප්පකාරස්ස අසුචිනෝ පච්චවේක්ඛති අත්ථි ඉමස්මිං කායේ කේසා ලෝමා නඛා දන්තා මංසං නහාරු අට්ඨි අට්ඨිමිඤ්ජං වක්කං හදයං යකනං කිලෝමකං පිහකං පප්ඵාසං අන්තං අන්තගුණං උදරියං කරීසං පිත්තං සේම්හං පුබ්බෝ ලෝහිතං සේදෝ මේදෝ අස්සු වසා ඛේළෝ සිඞ්ඝාණිකා ලසිකා මුත්තන්ති එවම්පි භික්ඛවේ භික්ඛු කායේ කායානුපස්සී විහරති පුන චපරං භික්ඛවේ භික්ඛු සෙය්යථාපි පස්සේය්‍ය සරීරං සිවථිකාය ඡඩ්ඩිතං එකාහමතං වා ද්වීහමතං වා තීහමතං වා උද්ධුමාතකං විනීලකං විපුබ්බකජාතං සෝ ඉමමේව කායං උපසංහරති අයම්පි ඛෝ කායෝ එවංධම්මෝ එවංභාවී එවංඅනතීතෝ

සෙය්යථාපි භික්ඛවේ ගෝඝාතකෝ වා ගෝඝාතකන්තේවාසී වා ගාවිං වධිත්වා බිලසෝ විභජන්තෝ නිසින්නෝ අස්ස එවම්පි භික්ඛවේ භික්ඛු කායේ කායානුපස්සී විහරති පුන චපරං භික්ඛවේ භික්ඛු සෙය්යථාපි පස්සේය්‍ය සරීරං සිවථිකාය ඡඩ්ඩිතං එකාහමතං වා ද්වීහමතං වා තීහමතං වා උද්ධුමාතකං විනීලකං විපුබ්බකජාතං සෝ ඉමමේව කායං උපසංහරති අයම්පි ඛෝ කායෝ එවංධම්මෝ එවංභාවී එවංඅනතීතෝ

ඉති අජ්ඣත්තං වා කායේ කායානුපස්සී විහරති බහිද්ධා වා කායේ කායානුපස්සී විහරති අජ්ඣත්තබහිද්ධා වා කායේ කායානුපස්සී විහරති සමුදයධම්මානුපස්සී වා කායස්මිං විහරති වයධම්මානුපස්සී වා කායස්මිං විහරති සමුදයවයධම්මානුපස්සී වා කායස්මිං විහරති අත්ථි කායෝති වා පනස්ස සති පච්චුපට්ඨිතා හෝති යාවදේව ඤාණමත්තාය පටිස්සතිමත්තාය අනිස්සිතෝ ච විහරති න ච කිඤ්චි ලෝකේ උපාදියති එවම්පි භික්ඛවේ භික්ඛු කායේ කායානුපස්සී විහරති

Manuscript Owner: Wat Cakkrawatrajawas, Bangkok, THAILAND

Digitized by: Dhammachai Tipitaka Project, Dhammakaya Foundation

41

43

45

47

49

42

๑ តន្តយោគ អវសំវរសារជាតុបាសោកំកតោគេសាបិស្សុបរាគារញ្ញេសំកាយោបិស្សុបរាគារញ្ញេសុន្តិ ฯ ឯសោគេខេវជីវញ្ញាគារាតិ ។ កំបនេសោសឃុសារជីវញ្ញាគារាតិ ។ ฯ
សោគេខេវជីវញ្ញាគារាតិ ។ តត្ថញ្ញេ សុត្តាតិ ។ កំបនេសឃុសារជី អវសំបិវាចឃ្លោជីវអតិ តោតិ ។ តត្ថញ្ញេបយញ្ញឃ្លាសញ្ញេបរាណឃ្លាបរណ៌អតិ
រំអតិតាតិ ។ តេនេបិសឃុសារជីអបញ្ញាត ● ដ្ឋុបយ្យាតកុបិយា ឥតោអវណ្ណបុរំបច្ចនីយាតិ ។ ● ឯតំនេភោតិគោអវសំខបង្ឃកុបារស្សបជីសុត្តា
ឥតោបអវណ្ណបុរំបច្ចនីយាតិ ។ សោគេខេ ខកុបាគោអវណ្ណបុរំតតោនុច្ចិនុឃ្លាគោបញ្ញាយតិ ជីរត្តុការ កោជាតិគាយ បត្រាបិគាយជាតិស្សជាគបញ្ញា
បិស្សាតិ ។ អដ្ឋគោកិច្ចនេតន្តុបស្សរញ្ញោឯតទហោសិ ។ អហោខោនុខ្លាសំកុបាគោនេរដ្ឋំកាសិ ។ អហោខេខបង្ឃកុបាគោអតារស្សាអដ្ឋាសីរំបញ្ចដ្ឋ ។ អហោខេបិ

44

ហុវិសោគំកតោអច្ចិដិបិស្សុបរាគារញ្ញេសំបគោបិស្សុបរាគារញ្ញេសុន្តិ ។ ឯសោគេខេវញ្ញាគារាតិ ។ កំបនេសោសឃុសារជីញ្ញាគារាតិ ។ ฯ
សោគេខេវញ្ញាគារាគបអប្បេវគាប តត្ថអាគោគាតុដ្ឋហេយ្យាតិ ។ កំបនេសឃុសារជី អវសំបិញ្ញាជីគឃ្លោញ្ញាជីអតិតោតិ ។
តុំបនេខេបយញ្ញឃ្លា អញ្ញេញ្ញាជីគឃ្លា ● ញ្ញាជីអតិតាតិ ។ តេនេបិសឃុសារជី អវសំបា ● ដ្ឋុបយ្យាតកុបិយា ឥតោបអវណ្ណបុរំប
ច្ចនីយាបីតិ ។ ឯតំនេភាតិគោកិច្ចនេតន្តុ ខបង្ឃស្សកុបារស្សបជីសុត្តា តតោបអវណ្ណបុរំបច្ចនី យាបិ ។ តត្រាសុជំកិច្ចនេខបង្ឃកុបាគោអវណ្ណ
បុរដ្ឋតោនុច្ចិនុឃ្លាគោបញ្ញាយតិជីរត្តុការកោជាតិគាយ ។ បត្រាបិគាយជាតិស្សជាគបញ្ញាបិស្សាតិ ញ្ញាជីបញ្ញាបិស្សាតិ ។ អដ្ឋគោកិច្ចនេតន្តុហាគាជាតារជីអាបដ្ឋបេត្តាឯតទ

46

តិគាតិ ។ តេនេបិសឃុសារជីអបញ្ញាដ្ឋុបយ្យាតកុបិយាឥតោបអវណ្ណបុរំបច្ចនីយាបីតិ ។ ឯតំនេភាតិគោអាតំនេខេខបង្ឃស្សបជីសុត្តា តតោបអវណ្ណបុរំបច្ចនីយាបិ ។ ฯ
សោគេខេតុហាគោអវណ្ណបុរដ្ឋតោ នុច្ចិនុឃ្លាគោប ឃ្លាយតិជីរត្តុការកោជាតិគាយ បត្រាបិគាយជាតិស្សជ កាបញ្ញាបិស្សាតិ ញ្ញាជីបញ្ញាបិស្សាតីតិ ។
អដ្ឋគោកិច្ចនេតន្តុបស្សរញ្ញោឯតទហោសិ ។ ● អាហោខេខបង្ឃកុបាគោនេរដ្ឋំកាសិ អាហោខេខបង្ឃកុបា ● គោអតារស្សាអដ្ឋាសីរំបញ្ចដ្ឋតោ អាហោខេ
បិដ្ឋាតំ ព្រាហ្មាណដំសដ្ឋំអស្សាខេខដ្ឋ ។ អដ្ឋ គោជាខេខបង្ឃកុបារស្សាកិយ្យាសោអដ្ឋាយបញ្ច កាអកុណាតិខុបដ្ឋបេយ្យ ។ យាខេខបង្ឃកុបាគោ
រដ្ឋំកាសេយ្យ យាគាខេខបង្ឃកុបាគោខេអតារស្សាអដ្ឋាសីរំបញ្ចដ្ឋេយ្យ យាគាខេបិដ្ឋាតំព្រាហ្មាណដំសុតារអស្សាខេខដ្ឋ ។ តត្រាសុជំកិច្ចនេខេបង្ឃកុបាគោខេបញ្ចកាអកុណាបិ

48

ញ្ញាតិសាណោបិតោតិ ។ កំបនេសឃុសារជីអបំបរាគេធម្មោ អរណំអដតិតោតិ ។ ប់បិនេខុទ្ធុទ្ធិនេតោនេខេអញ្ញេតញ្ញាតិសាណោបិតា ។ អបិនេខុទ្ធុស្សាបិ នេខំតានេខំតា
អញ្ញេតញ្ញាតិសាណោបិតោតិ ។ តុញ្ញនេខ ● អបញ្ញឃ្លាសញ្ញេបរាណឃ្លាបរណ៌អដតិតាតិ ។ តំបិនេ ● ដ្ឋុទ្ធិនេតោនេខំតាអញ្ញេតញ្ញាតិសាណោបិតា
។ តំបិនេខុទ្ធិស្សាសនេខំតានេខំតាអញ្ញេតញ្ញា តិសាណោបិតាតិ ។ តេនេបិសឃុសារជីអបញ្ញាដ្ឋុខ ញ្ញាខេកុបិយា ឥតោ អវណ្ណបុរំបច្ចនីយា
បីតិ ។ ឯតំនេភាតិគោកិច្ចនេតន្តុខបង្ឃស្ស កុបារស្សបជីសុត្តា តតោបអវណ្ណបុរំបច្ចនីយាបិ ។ តត្រា សុជំកិច្ចនេខបង្ឃកុបាគោអវណ្ណបុរដ្ឋតោនុច្ចិនុ
បនេបដ្ឋាយតិជីរត្តុការកោជាតិគាយ ។ បត្រាបិគាយជាតិស្សជាគបញ្ញាបិស្សាតិ ញ្ញាជីបញ្ញាបិស្សាតិ ។ អដ្ឋគោកិច្ចនេតន្តុហាគាជាតារជីអាបដ្ឋបេត្តា

50

តោគយកជាជិតំនេតុដ្ឋន្តុ ហាតាភាបិតាភាអញ្ញេតញ្ញាតិសាណោបិតា ។ សោបិនេខុទ្ធិស្សាតិហាតរំភាបិតរំភាអញ្ញេតញ្ញាតិសាណោបិតោតិ ។ កំបនេសឃុសារជីអបំបិបរាគេធម្មោបរ
ណំអដតិតោតិ ។ ប់បិនេខុទ្ធុទ្ធិនេតោនេខេភានេខំតា អញ្ញេតញ្ញាតិសាណោបិតា ។ អបំបិនេខុទ្ធិស្សាបិនេខំតានេ តំតាអញ្ញេតញ្ញាតិសាណោបិតោ ។ តុញ្ញនេខ
ចបយញ្ញឃ្លាសញ្ញេបរាណឃ្លាបរណំអដតិតាបិ ● ។ នេខុទ្ធុទ្ធិនេតោនេខំតាអញ្ញេតញ្ញាតិសាណោបិតាតិ ។ តុំបិនេខុ ● ដ្ឋិស្សាសនេខំតានេខំតាអញ្ញេតញ្ញាតិសាណោបិតោ
តិ ។ តេនេបិសឃុសារជីអបញ្ញាដ្ឋុខយ្យាកុបិយា តតោបអវណ្ណបុរំបច្ចនីយាបីតិ ។ ឯតំនេភាតិគោអាបំនេខេខប ស្សស្សកុបារស្សបជីសុត្តាតតោអវណ្ណបុរំបច្ចនីយា
ឃ ។ សោនេខេតុហាគោអវណ្ណបុរដ្ឋតោនុច្ចិនុឃ្លាគោបដ្ឋាយតិ ជីរត្តុការកោជាតិគាយ បត្រាបិគាយជាតិស្សជាគបញ្ញាបិស្សាតិ ញ្ញាជីបញ្ញាបិស្សាតីតិ ។ អដ្ឋគោ

Manuscript Owner: Wat Cakkrawatrajawas, Bangkok, THAILAND

Digitized by: Dhammachai Tipitaka Project, Dhammakaya Foundation

Phuk 1

Mahāvagga Dīghanikāya

51

กิฺวาเจตฺถมสฺสาโกจฺโจติ อุปสคฺคมตฺตเมว ฯ ปาเจยฺยาติ ปาเจยฺย ฯ ปาเจยฺยาถาติ ปาเจยฺยาถ ฯ ปาเจยฺยามาติ ปาเจยฺยาม ฯ ปาเจยฺยุนฺติ ปาเจยฺยุ ฯ ปาเจหีติ ปาเจหิ ฯ ปาเจถาติ ปาเจถ ฯ ปาเจมีติ ปาเจมิ ฯ ปาเจมาติ ปาเจม ฯ ปาเจนฺตีติ ปาเจนฺติ ฯ ปาเจสีติ ปาเจสิ ฯ ปาเจสิตฺถาติ ปาเจสิตฺถ ฯ ปาเจสินฺติ ปาเจสึ ฯ ปาเจสิมฺหาติ ปาเจสิมฺห ฯ ปาเจสุนฺติ ปาเจสุ ฯ ปาเจสฺสตีติ ปาเจสฺสติ ฯ ปาเจสฺสถาติ ปาเจสฺสถ ฯ ปาเจสฺสามีติ ปาเจสฺสามิ ฯ ปาเจสฺสามาติ ปาเจสฺสาม ฯ ปาเจสฺสนฺตีติ ปาเจสฺสนฺติ ฯ ปาเจตูติ ปาเจตุ ฯ ปาเจถาติ ปาเจถ ฯ ปาเจมีติ ปาเจมิ ฯ ปาเจมาติ ปาเจม ฯ ปาเจนฺตูติ ปาเจนฺต

52

ฯ ฝสาเทเรเขปฺฏฺฐเตสาหาติ ฯ กึปเรสาสฺมฺหาเรปฺฏฺฐเตสาหาติ ฯ ฝสาเรเขปฺฏฺฐเตสาหาติ ฯ สาเรเขปฺฏฺฐเตสาหาติ ฯ สาเรเขปฺฏฺฐเตสาหาติ ฯ กึปเรสาสฺมฺหาเรปฺฏฺฐเตสาหาติ ฯ สาเรเขปฺฏฺฐเตสาหาติ ฯ สาเรเขปฺฏฺฐเตสาหาติ ฯ สาเรเข



Manuscript Owner: Wat Cakkrawatrajawas, Bangkok, THAILAND

Digitized by: Dhammachai Tipitaka Project, Dhammakaya Foundation



Manuscript Owner: Wat Cakkrawatrajawas, Bangkok, THAILAND

Digitized by: Dhammachai Tipitaka Project, Dhammakaya Foundation

11

สตฺถารมฺปเหสฺสติ ปหีนาสฺส ปุน อาคติ นตฺถิ อาคมิสฺสติ อนาคตสฺส อาคมนาย ปหีนสฺส ปุน อาคมนาย อนาคตสฺส ปหีนสฺส ปุน อาคมนาย ฯ
อิติ ฯ อนาคตภยสุตฺตนฺตวณฺณนา นิฏฺฐิตา ฯ
ตตฺถ ฯ อนาคตภยสุตฺตนฺตวณฺณนา นิฏฺฐิตา ฯ

13

ตตฺถาติ ฯ อนาคตภยสุตฺตนฺตวณฺณนาย นิฏฺฐิตาย ตตฺถ ยสฺมา ปฐมมหาสงฺคีติยา ปฐมมหาสงฺคีติยา ปฐมมหาสงฺคีติยา ฯ

ฐ ฐฺสฺสฺวาตฺตนาหนฺติ ฯ ตาฬิฺกุตาสติสาติหาติกีปจฺจยาสาติ ฯ อเถกจฺจาภิกฺขุเจวปสฺสฺสาโกสลฺลสมุฏฺฐานาหิ ฯ
ติปกาติกปจฺจยาสาติ ฯ อเถกจฺจาภิกฺ เจวปสฺสฺสาโกสลฺลสมุฏฺฐานาหิ ฯ ตาฬิฺกุตาสติ ภาสาหนาติกีปจฺจยาภาสาติ ฯ อเถกจฺจาภิกฺ
เจวปสฺสฺสาโกสลฺลสมุฏฺฐานาหิ ฯ ตาฬิฺกุตาสติสาหนาติกีปจฺจยาสาติ ฯ อเถกจฺจาภิกฺ เจวปสฺสฺสาโกสลฺลสมุฏฺฐานาหิ ฯ ตาฬิฺกุตาสติ
ปนฺนิสาภาสาหนาติกีปจฺจยาสาติ ฯ อเถกจฺจาภิกฺ เจวปสฺสฺสาโกสลฺลสมุฏฺฐานาหิ ฯ ตาฬิฺกุตาสติสาหนาติกีปจฺจยาสาติ ฯ

ฑ อุปฺปนฺนาสาหนาติกีปจฺจยาสาติ ฯ อเถกจฺจาภิกฺ เจวปสฺสฺสาโกสลฺลสมุฏฺฐานาหิ ฯ ตาฬิฺกุตาสติสาหนาติกีปจฺจยาสาติ ฯ
ปจฺจยาสาติ ฯ อเถกจฺจาภิกฺ เจวปสฺสฺสาโกสลฺลสมุฏฺฐานาหิ ฯ ตาฬิฺกุตาสติสาหนาติกีปจฺจยาสาติ ฯ อเถกจฺจาภิกฺ
เจวปสฺสฺสาโกสลฺลสมุฏฺฐานาหิ ฯ ตาฬิฺกุตาสติสาหนาติกีปจฺจยาสาติ ฯ อเถกจฺจาภิกฺ เจวปสฺสฺสาโกสลฺลสมุฏฺฐานาหิ ฯ ตาฬิฺกุตาสติ
ปนฺนิสาภาสาหนาติกีปจฺจยาสาติ ฯ อเถกจฺจาภิกฺ เจวปสฺสฺสาโกสลฺลสมุฏฺฐานาหิ ฯ ตาฬิฺกุตาสติสาหนาติกีปจฺจยาสาติ ฯ

ณ ฐฺฐานาหิ ฯ อเถกจฺจาภิกฺ เจวปสฺสฺสาโกสลฺลสมุฏฺฐานาหิ ฯ ตาฬิฺกุตาสติสาหนาติกีปจฺจยาสาติ ฯ อเถกจฺจาภิกฺ
เจวปสฺสฺสาโกสลฺลสมุฏฺฐานาหิ ฯ ตาฬิฺกุตาสติสาหนาติกีปจฺจยาสาติ ฯ อเถกจฺจาภิกฺ เจวปสฺสฺสาโกสลฺลสมุฏฺฐานาหิ ฯ ตาฬิฺกุตาสติ
ปนฺนิสาภาสาหนาติกีปจฺจยาสาติ ฯ อเถกจฺจาภิกฺ เจวปสฺสฺสาโกสลฺลสมุฏฺฐานาหิ ฯ ตาฬิฺกุตาสติสาหนาติกีปจฺจยาสาติ ฯ

ต ฐฺฐานาหิ ฯ อเถกจฺจาภิกฺ เจวปสฺสฺสาโกสลฺลสมุฏฺฐานาหิ ฯ ตาฬิฺกุตาสติสาหนาติกีปจฺจยาสาติ ฯ อเถกจฺจาภิกฺ
เจวปสฺสฺสาโกสลฺลสมุฏฺฐานาหิ ฯ ตาฬิฺกุตาสติสาหนาติกีปจฺจยาสาติ ฯ อเถกจฺจาภิกฺ เจวปสฺสฺสาโกสลฺลสมุฏฺฐานาหิ ฯ ตาฬิฺกุตาสติ
ปนฺนิสาภาสาหนาติกีปจฺจยาสาติ ฯ อเถกจฺจาภิกฺ เจวปสฺสฺสาโกสลฺลสมุฏฺฐานาหิ ฯ ตาฬิฺกุตาสติสาหนาติกีปจฺจยาสาติ ฯ

ถ ฐฺฐานาหิ ฯ อเถกจฺจาภิกฺ เจวปสฺสฺสาโกสลฺลสมุฏฺฐานาหิ ฯ ตาฬิฺกุตาสติสาหนาติกีปจฺจยาสาติ ฯ อเถกจฺจาภิกฺ
เจวปสฺสฺสาโกสลฺลสมุฏฺฐานาหิ ฯ ตาฬิฺกุตาสติสาหนาติกีปจฺจยาสาติ ฯ อเถกจฺจาภิกฺ เจวปสฺสฺสาโกสลฺลสมุฏฺฐานาหิ ฯ ตาฬิฺกุตาสติ
ปนฺนิสาภาสาหนาติกีปจฺจยาสาติ ฯ อเถกจฺจาภิกฺ เจวปสฺสฺสาโกสลฺลสมุฏฺฐานาหิ ฯ ตาฬิฺกุตาสติสาหนาติกีปจฺจยาสาติ ฯ

ท ฐฺฐานาหิ ฯ อเถกจฺจาภิกฺ เจวปสฺสฺสาโกสลฺลสมุฏฺฐานาหิ ฯ ตาฬิฺกุตาสติสาหนาติกีปจฺจยาสาติ ฯ อเถกจฺจาภิกฺ
เจวปสฺสฺสาโกสลฺลสมุฏฺฐานาหิ ฯ ตาฬิฺกุตาสติสาหนาติกีปจฺจยาสาติ ฯ อเถกจฺจาภิกฺ เจวปสฺสฺสาโกสลฺลสมุฏฺฐานาหิ ฯ ตาฬิฺกุตาสติ
ปนฺนิสาภาสาหนาติกีปจฺจยาสาติ ฯ อเถกจฺจาภิกฺ เจวปสฺสฺสาโกสลฺลสมุฏฺฐานาหิ ฯ ตาฬิฺกุตาสติสาหนาติกีปจฺจยาสาติ ฯ

ธ ฐฺฐานาหิ ฯ อเถกจฺจาภิกฺ เจวปสฺสฺสาโกสลฺลสมุฏฺฐานาหิ ฯ ตาฬิฺกุตาสติสาหนาติกีปจฺจยาสาติ ฯ อเถกจฺจาภิกฺ
เจวปสฺสฺสาโกสลฺลสมุฏฺฐานาหิ ฯ ตาฬิฺกุตาสติสาหนาติกีปจฺจยาสาติ ฯ อเถกจฺจาภิกฺ เจวปสฺสฺสาโกสลฺลสมุฏฺฐานาหิ ฯ ตาฬิฺกุตาสติ
ปนฺนิสาภาสาหนาติกีปจฺจยาสาติ ฯ อเถกจฺจาภิกฺ เจวปสฺสฺสาโกสลฺลสมุฏฺฐานาหิ ฯ ตาฬิฺกุตาสติสาหนาติกีปจฺจยาสาติ ฯ

น ฐฺฐานาหิ ฯ อเถกจฺจาภิกฺ เจวปสฺสฺสาโกสลฺลสมุฏฺฐานาหิ ฯ ตาฬิฺกุตาสติสาหนาติกีปจฺจยาสาติ ฯ อเถกจฺจาภิกฺ
เจวปสฺสฺสาโกสลฺลสมุฏฺฐานาหิ ฯ ตาฬิฺกุตาสติสาหนาติกีปจฺจยาสาติ ฯ อเถกจฺจาภิกฺ เจวปสฺสฺสาโกสลฺลสมุฏฺฐานาหิ ฯ ตาฬิฺกุตาสติ
ปนฺนิสาภาสาหนาติกีปจฺจยาสาติ ฯ อเถกจฺจาภิกฺ เจวปสฺสฺสาโกสลฺลสมุฏฺฐานาหิ ฯ ตาฬิฺกุตาสติสาหนาติกีปจฺจยาสาติ ฯ

ป ฐฺฐานาหิ ฯ อเถกจฺจาภิกฺ เจวปสฺสฺสาโกสลฺลสมุฏฺฐานาหิ ฯ ตาฬิฺกุตาสติสาหนาติกีปจฺจยาสาติ ฯ อเถกจฺจาภิกฺ
เจวปสฺสฺสาโกสลฺลสมุฏฺฐานาหิ ฯ ตาฬิฺกุตาสติสาหนาติกีปจฺจยาสาติ ฯ อเถกจฺจาภิกฺ เจวปสฺสฺสาโกสลฺลสมุฏฺฐานาหิ ฯ ตาฬิฺกุตาสติ
ปนฺนิสาภาสาหนาติกีปจฺจยาสาติ ฯ อเถกจฺจาภิกฺ เจวปสฺสฺสาโกสลฺลสมุฏฺฐานาหิ ฯ ตาฬิฺกุตาสติสาหนาติกีปจฺจยาสาติ ฯ

ผ ฐฺฐานาหิ ฯ อเถกจฺจาภิกฺ เจวปสฺสฺสาโกสลฺลสมุฏฺฐานาหิ ฯ ตาฬิฺกุตาสติสาหนาติกีปจฺจยาสาติ ฯ อเถกจฺจาภิกฺ
เจวปสฺสฺสาโกสลฺลสมุฏฺฐานาหิ ฯ ตาฬิฺกุตาสติสาหนาติกีปจฺจยาสาติ ฯ อเถกจฺจาภิกฺ เจวปสฺสฺสาโกสลฺลสมุฏฺฐานาหิ ฯ ตาฬิฺกุตาสติ
ปนฺนิสาภาสาหนาติกีปจฺจยาสาติ ฯ อเถกจฺจาภิกฺ เจวปสฺสฺสาโกสลฺลสมุฏฺฐานาหิ ฯ ตาฬิฺกุตาสติสาหนาติกีปจฺจยาสาติ ฯ

ฝ ฐฺฐานาหิ ฯ อเถกจฺจาภิกฺ เจวปสฺสฺสาโกสลฺลสมุฏฺฐานาหิ ฯ ตาฬิฺกุตาสติสาหนาติกีปจฺจยาสาติ ฯ อเถกจฺจาภิกฺ
เจวปสฺสฺสาโกสลฺลสมุฏฺฐานาหิ ฯ ตาฬิฺกุตาสติสาหนาติกีปจฺจยาสาติ ฯ อเถกจฺจาภิกฺ เจวปสฺสฺสาโกสลฺลสมุฏฺฐานาหิ ฯ ตาฬิฺกุตาสติ
ปนฺนิสาภาสาหนาติกีปจฺจยาสาติ ฯ อเถกจฺจาภิกฺ เจวปสฺสฺสาโกสลฺลสมุฏฺฐานาหิ ฯ ตาฬิฺกุตาสติสาหนาติกีปจฺจยาสาติ ฯ

พ ฐฺฐานาหิ ฯ อเถกจฺจาภิกฺ เจวปสฺสฺสาโกสลฺลสมุฏฺฐานาหิ ฯ ตาฬิฺกุตาสติสาหนาติกีปจฺจยาสาติ ฯ อเถกจฺจาภิกฺ
เจวปสฺสฺสาโกสลฺลสมุฏฺฐานาหิ ฯ ตาฬิฺกุตาสติสาหนาติกีปจฺจยาสาติ ฯ อเถกจฺจาภิกฺ เจวปสฺสฺสาโกสลฺลสมุฏฺฐานาหิ ฯ ตาฬิฺกุตาสติ
ปนฺนิสาภาสาหนาติกีปจฺจยาสาติ ฯ อเถกจฺจาภิกฺ เจวปสฺสฺสาโกสลฺลสมุฏฺฐานาหิ ฯ ตาฬิฺกุตาสติสาหนาติกีปจฺจยาสาติ ฯ

ภ ฐฺฐานาหิ ฯ อเถกจฺจาภิกฺ เจวปสฺสฺสาโกสลฺลสมุฏฺฐานาหิ ฯ ตาฬิฺกุตาสติสาหนาติกีปจฺจยาสาติ ฯ อเถกจฺจาภิกฺ
เจวปสฺสฺสาโกสลฺลสมุฏฺฐานาหิ ฯ ตาฬิฺกุตาสติสาหนาติกีปจฺจยาสาติ ฯ อเถกจฺจาภิกฺ เจวปสฺสฺสาโกสลฺลสมุฏฺฐานาหิ ฯ ตาฬิฺกุตาสติ
ปนฺนิสาภาสาหนาติกีปจฺจยาสาติ ฯ อเถกจฺจาภิกฺ เจวปสฺสฺสาโกสลฺลสมุฏฺฐานาหิ ฯ ตาฬิฺกุตาสติสาหนาติกีปจฺจยาสาติ ฯ

ม ฐฺฐานาหิ ฯ อเถกจฺจาภิกฺ เจวปสฺสฺสาโกสลฺลสมุฏฺฐานาหิ ฯ ตาฬิฺกุตาสติสาหนาติกีปจฺจยาสาติ ฯ อเถกจฺจาภิกฺ
เจวปสฺสฺสาโกสลฺลสมุฏฺฐานาหิ ฯ ตาฬิฺกุตาสติสาหนาติกีปจฺจยาสาติ ฯ อเถกจฺจาภิกฺ เจวปสฺสฺสาโกสลฺลสมุฏฺฐานาหิ ฯ ตาฬิฺกุตาสติ
ปนฺนิสาภาสาหนาติกีปจฺจยาสาติ ฯ อเถกจฺจาภิกฺ เจวปสฺสฺสาโกสลฺลสมุฏฺฐานาหิ ฯ ตาฬิฺกุตาสติสาหนาติกีปจฺจยาสาติ ฯ

ย ฐฺฐานาหิ ฯ อเถกจฺจาภิกฺ เจวปสฺสฺสาโกสลฺลสมุฏฺฐานาหิ ฯ ตาฬิฺกุตาสติสาหนาติกีปจฺจยาสาติ ฯ อเถกจฺจาภิกฺ
เจวปสฺสฺสาโกสลฺลสมุฏฺฐานาหิ ฯ ตาฬิฺกุตาสติสาหนาติกีปจฺจยาสาติ ฯ อเถกจฺจาภิกฺ เจวปสฺสฺสาโกสลฺลสมุฏฺฐานาหิ ฯ ตาฬิฺกุตาสติ
ปนฺนิสาภาสาหนาติกีปจฺจยาสาติ ฯ อเถกจฺจาภิกฺ เจวปสฺสฺสาโกสลฺลสมุฏฺฐานาหิ ฯ ตาฬิฺกุตาสติสาหนาติกีปจฺจยาสาติ ฯ

ร ฐฺฐานาหิ ฯ อเถกจฺจาภิกฺ เจวปสฺสฺสาโกสลฺลสมุฏฺฐานาหิ ฯ ตาฬิฺกุตาสติสาหนาติกีปจฺจยาสาติ ฯ อเถกจฺจาภิกฺ
เจวปสฺสฺสาโกสลฺลสมุฏฺฐานาหิ ฯ ตาฬิฺกุตาสติสาหนาติกีปจฺจยาสาติ ฯ อเถกจฺจาภิกฺ เจวปสฺสฺสาโกสลฺลสมุฏฺฐานาหิ ฯ ตาฬิฺกุตาสติ
ปนฺนิสาภาสาหนาติกีปจฺจยาสาติ ฯ อเถกจฺจาภิกฺ เจวปสฺสฺสาโกสลฺลสมุฏฺฐานาหิ ฯ ตาฬิฺกุตาสติสาหนาติกีปจฺจยาสาติ ฯ

ล ฐฺฐานาหิ ฯ อเถกจฺจาภิกฺ เจวปสฺสฺสาโกสลฺลสมุฏฺฐานาหิ ฯ ตาฬิฺกุตาสติสาหนาติกีปจฺจยาสาติ ฯ อเถกจฺจาภิกฺ
เจวปสฺสฺสาโกสลฺลสมุฏฺฐานาหิ ฯ ตาฬิฺกุตาสติสาหนาติกีปจฺจยาสาติ ฯ อเถกจฺจาภิกฺ เจวปสฺสฺสาโกสลฺลสมุฏฺฐานาหิ ฯ ตาฬิฺกุตาสติ
ปนฺนิสาภาสาหนาติกีปจฺจยาสาติ ฯ อเถกจฺจาภิกฺ เจวปสฺสฺสาโกสลฺลสมุฏฺฐานาหิ ฯ ตาฬิฺกุตาสติสาหนาติกีปจฺจยาสาติ ฯ

ว ฐฺฐานาหิ ฯ อเถกจฺจาภิกฺ เจวปสฺสฺสาโกสลฺลสมุฏฺฐานาหิ ฯ ตาฬิฺกุตาสติสาหนาติกีปจฺจยาสาติ ฯ อเถกจฺจาภิกฺ
เจวปสฺสฺสาโกสลฺลสมุฏฺฐานาหิ ฯ ตาฬิฺกุตาสติสาหนาติกีปจฺจยาสาติ ฯ อเถกจฺจาภิกฺ เจวปสฺสฺสาโกสลฺลสมุฏฺฐานาหิ ฯ ตาฬิฺกุตาสติ
ปนฺนิสาภาสาหนาติกีปจฺจยาสาติ ฯ อเถกจฺจาภิกฺ เจวปสฺสฺสาโกสลฺลสมุฏฺฐานาหิ ฯ ตาฬิฺกุตาสติสาหนาติกีปจฺจยาสาติ ฯ

ศ ฐฺฐานาหิ ฯ อเถกจฺจาภิกฺ เจวปสฺสฺสาโกสลฺลสมุฏฺฐานาหิ ฯ ตาฬิฺกุตาสติสาหนาติกีปจฺจยาสาติ ฯ อเถกจฺจาภิกฺ
เจวปสฺสฺสาโกสลฺลสมุฏฺฐานาหิ ฯ ตาฬิฺกุตาสติสาหนาติกีปจฺจยาสาติ ฯ อเถกจฺจาภิกฺ เจวปสฺสฺสาโกสลฺลสมุฏฺฐานาหิ ฯ ตาฬิฺกุตาสติ
ปนฺนิสาภาสาหนาติกีปจฺจยาสาติ ฯ อเถกจฺจาภิกฺ เจวปสฺสฺสาโกสลฺลสมุฏฺฐานาหิ ฯ ตาฬิฺกุตาสติสาหนาติกีปจฺจยาสาติ ฯ

ษ ฐฺฐานาหิ ฯ อเถกจฺจาภิกฺ เจวปสฺสฺสาโกสลฺลสมุฏฺฐานาหิ ฯ ตาฬิฺกุตาสติสาหนาติกีปจฺจยาสาติ ฯ อเถกจฺจาภิกฺ
เจวปสฺสฺสาโกสลฺลสมุฏฺฐานาหิ ฯ ตาฬิฺกุตาสติสาหนาติกีปจฺจยาสาติ ฯ อเถกจฺจาภิกฺ เจวปสฺสฺสาโกสลฺลสมุฏฺฐานาหิ ฯ ตาฬิฺกุตาสติ
ปนฺนิสาภาสาหนาติกีปจฺจยาสาติ ฯ อเถกจฺจาภิกฺ เจวปสฺสฺสาโกสลฺลสมุฏฺฐานาหิ ฯ ตาฬิฺกุตาสติสาหนาติกีปจฺจยาสาติ ฯ

ส ฐฺฐานาหิ ฯ อเถกจฺจาภิกฺ เจวปสฺสฺสาโกสลฺลสมุฏฺฐานาหิ ฯ ตาฬิฺกุตาสติสาหนาติกีปจฺจยาสาติ ฯ อเถกจฺจาภิกฺ
เจวปสฺสฺสาโกสลฺลสมุฏฺฐานาหิ ฯ ตาฬิฺกุตาสติสาหนาติกีปจฺจยาสาติ ฯ อเถกจฺจาภิกฺ เจวปสฺสฺสาโกสลฺลสมุฏฺฐานาหิ ฯ ตาฬิฺกุตาสติ
ปนฺนิสาภาสาหนาติกีปจฺจยาสาติ ฯ อเถกจฺจาภิกฺ เจวปสฺสฺสาโกสลฺลสมุฏฺฐานาหิ ฯ ตาฬิฺกุตาสติสาหนาติกีปจฺจยาสาติ ฯ

ห ฐฺฐานาหิ ฯ อเถกจฺจาภิกฺ เจวปสฺสฺสาโกสลฺลสมุฏฺฐานาหิ ฯ ตาฬิฺกุตาสติสาหนาติกีปจฺจยาสาติ ฯ อเถกจฺจาภิกฺ
เจวปสฺสฺสาโกสลฺลสมุฏฺฐานาหิ ฯ ตาฬิฺกุตาสติสาหนาติกีปจฺจยาสาติ ฯ อเถกจฺจาภิกฺ เจวปสฺสฺสาโกสลฺลสมุฏฺฐานาหิ ฯ ตาฬิฺกุตาสติ
ปนฺนิสาภาสาหนาติกีปจฺจยาสาติ ฯ อเถกจฺจาภิกฺ เจวปสฺสฺสาโกสลฺลสมุฏฺฐานาหิ ฯ ตาฬิฺกุตาสติสาหนาติกีปจฺจยาสาติ ฯ

ฬ ฐฺฐานาหิ ฯ อเถกจฺจาภิกฺ เจวปสฺสฺสาโกสลฺลสมุฏฺฐานาหิ ฯ ตาฬิฺกุตาสติสาหนาติกีปจฺจยาสาติ ฯ อเถกจฺจาภิกฺ
เจวปสฺสฺสาโกสลฺลสมุฏฺฐานาหิ ฯ ตาฬิฺกุตาสติสาหนาติกีปจฺจยาสาติ ฯ อเถกจฺจาภิกฺ เจวปสฺสฺสาโกสลฺลสมุฏฺฐานาหิ ฯ ตาฬิฺกุตาสติ
ปนฺนิสาภาสาหนาติกีปจฺจยาสาติ ฯ อเถกจฺจาภิกฺ เจวปสฺสฺสาโกสลฺลสมุฏฺฐานาหิ ฯ ตาฬิฺกุตาสติสาหนาติกีปจฺจยาสาติ ฯ

อ ฐฺฐานาหิ ฯ อเถกจฺจาภิกฺ เจวปสฺสฺสาโกสลฺลสมุฏฺฐานาหิ ฯ ตาฬิฺกุตาสติสาหนาติกีปจฺจยาสาติ ฯ อเถกจฺจาภิกฺ
เจวปสฺสฺสาโกสลฺลสมุฏฺฐานาหิ ฯ ตาฬิฺกุตาสติสาหนาติกีปจฺจยาสาติ ฯ อเถกจฺจาภิกฺ เจวปสฺสฺสาโกสลฺลสมุฏฺฐานาหิ ฯ ตาฬิฺกุตาสติ
ปนฺนิสาภาสาหนาติกีปจฺจยาสาติ ฯ อเถกจฺจาภิกฺ เจวปสฺสฺสาโกสลฺลสมุฏฺฐานาหิ ฯ ตาฬิฺกุตาสติสาหนาติกีปจฺจยาสาติ ฯ

Manuscript Owner: Wat Cakkrawatrajawas, Bangkok, THAILAND

Digitized by: Dhammachai Tipitaka Project, Dhammakaya Foundation

21

สมុប្បាទោតថិបិទោចាតំនុទ្ធសំយេថិចំសឡ់ទារសមទោសឡបជិបដិសិស្សក្តោតឡ្ឍក្ខយោទរកោដិឡាទន្តំ ។ អហញ្ញេទខោបនជម្ចំទេសយ្យំបរេរបេទជាដេយ្យំសោមមស្ស
កិលមថោសាមបស្សទហោសាតិ ។ អបិ សុទ្ធំព្រហ្មេតិមាអច្ចរិយាតាបពិកំសុ ។ បញ្ញេមេអ សត្តុបញ្ញោកិច្ឆេនមេអជិតតំអ ឡាលក្ខណិមកា
ឯតំ ។ ឧ ។ អនុតាតិ ។ តតិមាបេព្រហ្មេ បតិសញ្ចិក្ខតោ អប្បោសត្តតាយថិតុំដេថិតោចប្បទេស ឆាយាតិ ។ ឆុតិយំបិទោតិក្ខទេសោបមា
ព្រហ្មាទបស្សាកទតុំអរហំសម្មាសម្ពុទ្ធំឡតនទោ ច ។ ទេសេតុកាតាទប្បំទេសេតុសុកតោចប្បំ ។ សត្តិសត្តា អប្បោជច្ចជាតិកាអស្សទតាចប្បស្សបរិហា
យត្តំ កាស្សត្តិចប្បស្សអញ្ញាតារោតិ ។ អថទោតិក្ខទេទបស្សាកទាអរហំសម្មាសម្ពុទ្ធោតំបហាព្រហ្មាតំឡតនទោទ បង្ហំបិទោព្រហ្មោឡតនទោទ ឃក្ខុតាហំចម្ចំទេសយ្យន្តិ ។

23

ឃំតាបស្សាកាដិឃំទា អប្បោតាឡាដិឆុបឆាដិទា បទុមាដិទាបុណ្ឌរីកាដិទា ឧទកេជាតាដិទុទកេសឬទ្ធាដិ ឧទកានុគ្គតាដិអណ្ណោដិឃុត្តហេសដិ អប្បោតាឡាដិឆុប្បឆាដិទា
បទុមាដិទាបុណ្ឌរីកាដិទា ឧទកេជាតាដិទុទ កោសឡ្ឍាដិសមោទកដ្ឋាតាដិ ។ អប្បោតាឡាដិឆុប្បឆាដិទា បទុមាដិទាបុណ្ឌរីកាដិទា ឧទកេជាតាដិទុទ
កោសំទឡ្ឍាដិទុទកានុគ្គតាឬឡ្ឍាតិដ្ឋាដិអន្តុបលិតាដិ ឧទកេន ។ ឯទបេទោតិក្ខទេទបស្សាកទាអរហំសម្មាសម្ពុ ឡ្ហោតុទ្ធតាសោតំទោសោកេឡ្ហោអគ្គុស ស
ត្តោអប្បោជច្ចបហារជច្ចេតិក្ខិយេបុទ្គលិយេ សុតាតាឡ្ឍាតាតសុខញ្ចាបយេទុខញ្ចាបយោតាឡ្ឍអកាឡ្ ។ អប្បោតាឡ្ឍបរេសោតុខុភាបយន្តុស្សាទនោទហរ
ន្តុ ។ អថទោតិក្ខទេបហាព្រហ្មាទបស្សាកទាទោ អរហាទោសម្មាសម្ពុទ្ធស្សបេតាសាបេតោបិទតិក្ខបញ្ញាយ ទបស្សាកទាខុំអរហាតុំសម្មាសម្ពុទ្ធំតាបាយអគ្គាតាទ ។ ។ ។

25

ស្សតិ ។ អថទោទបស្សាកទាខតោអរហាទោសម្មាសម្ពុទ្ធស្សឡតនហោទ ។ អបរំទោខណ្ឌោបរាបុណ្ណោតិស្សាបបរោបិតបុណ្ណោឡ្ឍបតិបាទាជាតិយាបតិទន្តំ បដ្ឋិតាទយ
តាបេជាថអរោធិយរត្តំអប្បាបច្ចជាតិ បង្ហុតា ហំខត្តិយបរាបុត្តស្ស តិស្សស្សាបបរោបិតបុត្តស្សបដ្ឋំ ឆុម្ចំទេសេយ្យំតេតស៊ីបច្ចុំទិប្បបេទអាថាតិស្ស
ឡ្ឍតិ ។ អថទោតិក្ខទេទបស្សាកទាអរហំសម្មាស ឬទ្ធោ សេយ្យាបិតាបតាទតទតបុនិសោសបិញ្ញិតំទាតាហំប សាតេយ្យាបទសារិតំទាតាហំសបិញ្ញេយ្យ ។ ឯទ
បេទោតិបស្សាអគ្គរហិតោឡ្ឍបតិយាតាជបា ជិយាឡ្ចំបតិកាយេជាតុរោហេ ។ អថទោតិក្ខទេទបស្សា កាទអរហំសម្មាសម្ពុទ្ធឡ្ហោតិតាយទាសំអាប
ឡ្ឍេ ។ ឯទតិក្ខំសប្បតិកាយទាសឡ្ឍេតិសាឡ្ឍបតិយាតាជបា ខត្តញ្ញាជាតុំតិស្សាបបរោបិតបុត្តំឯទខេ ហិ ។ ខបស្សាតិឡ្ឍេតាឡ្ឍេតាកទាអរហំសម្មាសម្ពុទ្ធឡ្ហោឡ្ឍបតិយាជាយំអាទ

27

សម្ពុទ្ធស្សតិឡ្ឍអរហាតុំសម្មាសម្ពុទ្ធំឡតនទោទំ ។ សេយ្យថិទំជាតាទាជំសុទាជំតុទាជំតាហាជំអាថិទាជំវិតាវំតាសេសំទេឡ្ហោអាជិសំវំបតាសេសិ ។ បទាតោអាកទាអញ្ញាសិវាឡ្ឍបតិឡ្ឍេបុថុបតិឡ្ឍេ
ខតិខាអបតិឡ្ឍេជឡ្ឍបតិឡ្ឍេបសុបតិឡ្ឍេអបោឡ្ឍ ជំសាបុត្តិសាកបុទេសជាតំបតាសេសិជុទ្ធំសបុទ្ធបរំជិអោជំ បត្តំសេយ្យាបតិតាមទត្តំអបតតាតាសកាំសប្ប
ទេទរជ្ជេជបតិត្តំឡ្ឍបប្ប ។ ឯទបេទខត្តិយស្ស សាជបុត្តស្សតិស្សស្សបបរោបិតបុត្តស្សតិឡ្ឍបេទអាសទេ ខាជ្ជទតមំឆុបត្តំទេជាតិ ។ បំតិឡ្ឍេ
សបុទ្ធបបច្ចំសម្ពុទ្ធំជិអោជបុទ្ធិ ។ តោជិដ្ឋ ជប្បោបត្តជប្បោបិយោតាឡ្ឍជប្បោខិតជប្បោពិជាទបិតាឡ្ឍាទត តតាទុត្តាទេសារជ្ជប្បត្តាអបរេបច្ចយាសត្តុសា
សទេទបស្សាកទាតុំអរហាតុំសម្មាសម្ពុទ្ធំឡតនទោចុំ ។ អភិក្កន្តបតុំភាឡ្ឍេអភិក្កន្តបតុំភាឡ្ឍេសេយ្យថាភាឡ្ឍេនិក្កុជិតាទាឡ្ឍុជេយ្យាបតិច្ឆន្នំទាទឡ្ឍេអេយ្យាបឡ្ឍស្សទាបតុំអបិឡ្ឍេយ្យាអន្ធកា

29

សហស្សាដិទបស្សាកាអរហំសម្មាសម្ពុទ្ធោតន្តុមតិរាជាតិអនុប្បត្តោខេបតិកជាយេទបាតិទណ្ឌោបតិរាជបុត្តោតិស្សាបបរោបិតបុត្តោទបស្សាកទាតោអរហាទោសម្មា
សម្ពុទ្ធស្សសត្តិកោតសមស្សាទិហារេត្វាកាសា ហាដិទត្តាដិអដ្ឋាដេត្វាអកាស្សាអតកាឡ្ឍំបឡ្ឍដិតោតិ ។ សុត្តាន្តតាសំវិតទហោតិ៍ឬបិនុតសោទិរោតោឆ
ទដេយាតទាតិ៍ បឡ្ឍដេសាទិទ្ធ ឡ្ហោតិបុត្តោតេសបស្សាទិហារេត្វាកាសា ឆាដិទត្តាដិអដ្ឋាដេត្វាអកាស្សាអតកាឡ្ឍំបឡ្ឍ
ឯតាទណ្ឌោបរិតាបរាជបុត្តោតិស្សាបបរោបិ តាបុត្តោតេសបស្សាទិហារេត្វាកាសាយាដិទត្តាដិអដ្ឋាដេត្វាអ តាស្សាអតកាឡ្ឍំបឡ្ឍដិតំបត្តំបន ឡ្ឍយ្ហិ ។
អថទោតិក្ខទេទបហាជោតាហាទតុតិតាជាសហស្សាដិទន្តុមតិរាជាតិរាជូឡ្ឍបតិយាតាជបុត្តោតិស្សាយេទបាតិទណ្ឌោបតិរាជបុត្តោទបស្សាកទាអរហំសម្មាសម្ពុទ្ធឡ្ហោតេតុបសំតុបិសុទុបសន្តុបិត្តាទបស្សាកទា

22 ๓

តស្សាបញ្ញត្តិវជ្ជេវតទហោសិ អថិតតោទហេបបវជ្ជោ ។ សង្ឃខ្ជាតោតិ ។ តណ្ហាបតិព្រហ្មបតិសញ្ញិច្ចតា អប្បោសុក្កតាយបតិត្តំផលំតំឥច្ចទេសនាហោតិ ។ តណ្ហាយប្បវោតាវិត្ថទេ
សោបហារព្រហ្មា ខបស្សវតទត្តំអរហំសម្មាស ឬច្ចិវតទនោប ។ ទេសេតុកត្តេតាតា ឧបុំទេសេតុសុ តតោ ឧបុំសត្តិសត្តាអប្បរជក្ខជាតិកា អ
ស្សវនតាឧឬស្សបរិហាយន្តិ តាទស្សត្តិឧបុំស្ស អត្ថតាវោតិ ។ អថខោអាតិក្ខទេវបស្សវតទា អរហំស តាស ឬ ។ អទ្ទសាខោអាតិក្ខទេវបស្សវតទា អរហំសម្មាសម្ប ម្មាសម្ពុទ្ធោព្រហ្មោអរញ្ញេសំដីត្វា សត្តេ
បុតារក្ខតំបដិច្ចពុទ្ធបត្តិ សោកំវោសោ ទ្ធោតុទ្ធបត្តិយោកំវោសោតុត្តេសត្តេអប្បរជ្ជ
ក្ខេបហារជាតិ ពាលិន្ទ្រិយេបុគ្គលិន្ទ្រិយេ ស្វាគារេទ្ធាការេសុទញ្ញាបយមានេអាទ្ធេអាទ្ធេប្បវត្តេ បរមោតទត្តាយទស្សាទ្ធោទហរន្តេ ។ សេយ្យថាបិតន្តីប្បាឧបលិនីតា បទុមានិ

24 ๔

សេសេយថាបទុតប្បដិច្ចតា យថាបិបស្សេថតាសបត្តតា តត្ថុបបត្តិឧប្បបត្តិសុបេថសោ ថាសាឧហារុប្បាសបត្តេបត្ត សោតោវតិឆ្ឆំជាតាំអប្បតិសោតោអប្បតិច្ចស្ស
ជាតិជារាតុតំ ។ ឧច្ឆេទវិភវទិដ្ឋិសប្បាប សត្តាបាអាឧាវោតោទេសេតិតតាឧម្មំអញ្ញាតាតាវ ខស្សត្តិ ។ ឯវំតុត្តេខបស្សវតទារហំសម្ម
សម្ពុទ្ធោតំបហាព្រហ្មាដំតាជារដ្ឋាតិ ។ អថារុតាតេអបតស្សវតទាយេសោតតទសេបឃុក្ខុសុទ្ធិ ទ បីសសញ្ញិបតុដ្ឋំឧតាវីតិឧប្បឧបដ្ឋិតំបឧុច្ចេ
ព្រហ្មេតិ ។ អថខោអាតិក្ខទេបហាព្រហ្មាតតា ទតាសោទេបិខបស្សវតទាតតាអរហតាសម្មាសម្ពុទ្ធេឧប្ប ទេសជាហតិ ។ ខបស្សវតទត្តំអរហំសម្ម
សម្ពុទ្ធំអរិវាទេត្វាបទក្ខិណំតាតត្តេខត្តុំបាបតិ ។ អថខោអាតិក្ខទេវបស្សវតទាតេអរហតោសម្មាសម្ពុទ្ធស្សឱតទហោសិតស្សភគវតោអរហំបឋមំទេសេឃ្យុតាតំឧប្បបន្នោតិ

26 ๕

ប្បត្តោទេបេថិតជាយេខហារតិសោតុប្បាកំឧស្សវតាហោតិ ។ ឯវំវាត្តេតិខោអាតិក្ខទេវបិតជាឃជាសោ ខបស្សវស្សវតទតោសរហតោសម្មាសម្ពុទ្ធស្ស បតិសុត្វាពត្តុមតីរាជាតីរខាស
ត្វាទទ្ធញ្ញរាជាឧប្បត្តិតស្សវ្យេបរោបិតបុត្តំឯតទ ប ។ ខបស្សវតត្តេតាតារហំសម្មាសម្ពុទ្ធោឬប្បតីរាជាតីរេឧ ប្បត្តោទេបេថិតជាយេខហារតិសោតុប្បាកំ
ស្សវតាហោតិ ។ អថខោអាតិក្ខទេវនត្តោហាជាឧ តត្តោតិតត្តាជិវ៉ាតាជិឃោ ជាឃេបតិតបុត្តោ កត្តាតិកត្តាជិវ៉ាតាជិឃោ ជាឃេបតិតបុត្តោខបស្សវតទតោសរ
យោតុបិ ពត្តុមតីរាជាជិវ៉ាតាជិឃោតិត្តបិ ត្តាឃេតទាឃោបិតជាឃោតេតជាឃបិសុឃោខតីតាឃោតស្ស ភុបិ ។ ឃោតេតត្តាឃោឃោបត្តាឃោបិត្តាប
ប្តិការេយខបស្សវតទាអរហំសម្មាសម្ពុទ្ធោ តេអុបសក្កបិត្តុបសក្កបិត្តា ខបស្សវតទត្តំអរហំសម្មាសម្ពុទ្ធំ អរិវាទេត្វាឯតបត្តំសីសំ ។ តេសំខបស្សវតទា អរហំ

28 ๖

វាតេខបដ្ឋេតំជាអរេប្បបត្តិបត្តេប្រុទាតិតុត្តិ ។ ឯវមេវភគវតាអន្តោវិហារេយេនធម្មោតុបាសាតោ ។ ឯតេបឃំវាត្តេតាតត្តំសរជាំតត្តាបឧម្មត្តាតិត្តេវតិ
ឃ្យាបមឃំវាត្តេតាតសំត្តិកោបត្តុំជ្ជំសរោ ឃ្យាបឧបសម្បាទត្តិ ។ អថខោអាតិក្ខទេវឈ្មោរាជាឃុត្តោ ជាឃេបតិរោតិតបុត្តោខបស្សវតទតោសរ
ហតោសម្មាសម្ពុទ្ធស្សអនត្តបត្តុជ្ជំអនត្តុបស ឃ្យាធំ ។ តោខបស្សវតទាអរហំសម្មាសម្ពុទ្ធោឧប្បឹឃាតា ឃសម្ពុស្សាសិសហាឧបេសិសបុត្តេជេសំសំប
បំសេសិ ។ សំវាវាអាធិវំវិតារំសំតាសេសំ ទិត្តាជេអាធិសំសំបអាសេសិ ។ តោសំខបស្សវតទាតតទា អរ ហតាសម្មាសម្ពុទ្ធេឧប្បឹឃាតាឃសត្តិស្សឃ
អាធាធំសម្ពុទ្ធិឃបអាធាធំសបុត្តេធិឃបអាធាធំឧបាស្សេខត្តាឃអាសខោតិត្តាធិខត្តីសុ ។ អស្សោសោអាតិក្ខទេវត្តេខត្តិបតិឃោជាជាធិឃបអាបជាតាឃាបត្តុវាសិធាខាសា ๘ ๗๔ ๑๕ ๑๔๕๘

30 ๗

ត្តំអរហត្តំសម្មាសម្ពុទ្ធំអាវាទេត្វាតាបត្តំដុសជីសុ ។ តោសំខបស្សវតទាអរហំសម្មាសម្ពុទ្ធោអនុបុព្វិកថំកថេសិ ។ សេយ្យថីទំ ។ អាទាវំ។ អបរបច្ចយតាសន្តាសញ្ចខបស្សវតទ
ខត្តំអរហត្តំសម្មាសម្ពុទ្ធំឯតទវោចំ អវាតិក្ខ ត្តំភន្តេ ។ ឃ ។ ឯតេបឃំវាត្តេតាតត្តំសរជាំកត្តាបឃ ឬញ្ញតោប្បាបឃំវាត្តេតាតសំត្តិកោបត្តុំអ
បព្វជ្ជំឃតោប្បាបឃុបឃសម្បាទត្តិ ។ អថត្តិទេ វិតិក្ខទេតាជិបតុវាសិជាឃសហាឃាជិខបស្សវតទតោ អរហតាសម្មាសម្ពុទ្ធជិឃស្សវត្តិតោឧប្បឧបដ្ឋិ
ឧបសម្បាធិតោសំខបស្សវតទាអរហំសម្មាសម្ព ឬប្បឹឃាតាឃសត្តិស្សឃសហាឧបេសិសបុត្តេជេសំសំ បបំសេសិសំវាវាអាធិវំវិតារំសំតាសេសំ
ទិត្តាជេអាធិសំសំបតាសេសិ ។ តោសំខបស្សវតទាតតទាអរហតាសម្មាសម្ពុទ្ធេឧប្បឹឃាតាឃសត្តិស្សឃសហាឧបេសិសបុត្តេជេសំសំបបំសេសិឃសហាធំ

Manuscript Owner: Wat Cakkrawatrajawas, Bangkok, THAILAND

Digitized by: Dhammachai Tipitaka Project, Dhammakaya Foundation

Phuk 2

Mahāvagga Dīghanikāya

31

ฉบิเมฺยาสมนฺตาจกฺขุเทวตาวิจกฺขณตาทิคุณสมนฺนาคตสฺส ตถาคตสฺส อรหโต สมฺมาสมฺพุทฺธสฺส ปาทปริจาริกาย ฯ อยญฺหิ ภิกฺขเว ปุริมาย ทิสาย วชฺชีนญฺเจว วชฺชิมหามตฺตานญฺจ ภูมิจาลนสฺสาติ ฯ อถ โข ภควา ปุพฺพณฺหสมยนฺติ ฯ ล

Manuscript Owner: Wat Cakkrawatrajawas, Bangkok, THAILAND

Digitized by: Dhammachai Tipitaka Project, Dhammakaya Foundation

41

ហារិសកតវាអរហំសម្មាសម្ពុទ្ធោ ឧត្តិយោជាតិយោអហោសិ ខត្តិយកុលេឧប្បជ្ជិ ។ ឯបង្សុហារិសកតវាអរហំសម្មាសម្ពុទ្ធោ កោដ្ឋញ្ញោគោត្តេនអហោសិ ។ ឯបង្សុហារិសក
តវាអរហាសម្មាសម្ពុទ្ធស្សអសីតិវស្ស សហស្សានិអាយុប្បមាណំអហោសិ ។ តតវាអរហំសម្ពុ ឬទ្ធោជាតិយាបុលេអាសិសម្ពុទ្ធោ ។ ឯបង្ស
ស្សហារិសកតវាអរហាសម្មាសម្ពុទ្ធស្ស ឧច្ចត្តិស្សំគាមសាខាតុបតំអត្តភាវឧប្បតិំឯបង្សុហារិសក តវាអរហាសម្មាសម្ពុទ្ធស្សតយោសាទតា
ឯំសុដ្ឋិតាតារអហេសុំ ។ ឯកោសាទកាឯំសុដ្ឋិតា តោរអហោសិអដ្ឋសដ្ឋិសតសហស្សានិ ។ ឯកោសាទកាឯំសុដ្ឋិតា តោរអហោសិភិក្ខុសតសហស្សំ ។ ឯកោសាទ
កាឯំសុដ្ឋិតាតោរអហោសិអសីតិភិក្ខុសហស្សានិ ។ ឯបង្សុហារិសកតវាអរហាតោអរហាសោសម្មាសម្ពុទ្ធស្សបុត្តោសាទកាឯំសុដ្ឋិតាតារអហេសុំសព្ពេសំយេឧត្តិយោសាទកំ

43

កតវតិ ។ តបង្ស្មិយេទាយោហារិសកប្បកប្បកតវាឯតរហិសម្មាសម្ពុទ្ធោ តោរអហោសិ ។ តេយេបហារិសកប្បកប្បសង្ខ្យាតាយេបង្ខ្យាតកប្បាតេសុបង្ខ្យាតកប្បាតវតិព្រហ្មចរិយវាសាតិតាតេសុកាយេឧត្តិយោ
បង្ខ្យាតិ ។ តស្ស្មិយេទាយោភិក្ខវេទេវទត្តិកាយេអណ កាលិទេវតាសតាវិអណកាលិទេវតាសហស្សានិយេឧត្តិយោបព្ពជិំសុ ។ ឧបសម្បជ្ជាបំអាវាទេត្វាឯកបង្គំ
អដ្ឋំសុ ។ ឯកបង្គំថិតាយោភិក្ខវេទេវទត្តោបំឯតទេ តោសុំ ។ តបង្ស្មិយេទាយោហារិសកប្បកប្បកតវាឯតរហិសម្មាសម្ពុទ្ធោ សោអោឧប្បន្នោ ។ តតវាអរហាសម្មាសម្ពុទ្ធោ
ខត្តិយកុលេឧបន្នោតតវាអរហាសោតសោត្តេ ភតវតោហារិសអប្បមាអាយុប្បមាណំបរិតំលហុកំ ។ យោបិវំ ឥតិយោខត្តិយោវស្សសតំអប្បំវាភិយ្យោតតវាអរហាសម្ម
ត្តមុលេអភិសម្ពុទ្ធោ ។ តតវតោហារិសសារិបុត្តមុគ្គលាសាវកយុគំតតវាឯតរហិ ។ តតវតោហារិសឯកោសាទកាឯំសុដ្ឋិតាតោរអហោសិអសេចនោសាសាវិកាភិក្ខុសតានិតតវតោហារិសអរហំឯកោសាទ

45

ណិទេវតាសហស្សានិយេឧត្តិយោបំតេឧបសង្កមិំសុឧបសង្កមិត្វាឯកបង្គំអដ្ឋំសុ ។ ឯកបង្គំថិតាយោភិក្ខវេទេវទត្តោឯតទវោចុំ ។ តតោយោហារិសឯតវតិក្ខប្បេយំឯបង្សុតតវាអរហំសម្មាសម្ព
ុទ្ធោសោតេឧត្តិយោ ។ ឯបង្សុតតវាហារិសឯតវតិ ។ ឯ ។ តេយេបហារិសឯបង្ស្មិំតតវតិព្រហ្មចរិយំបរិត្វាតាយេ សុតាយេឧត្តិយោតេឧត្តិយោ ។ តស្ស្មិយេទ
ភោភិក្ខវេទេវទត្តិកាយេអណកាលិទេវតាសតាលិ អណកាលិទេវតាសហស្សានិយេឧត្តិយោបំតេឧបសង្កមិំសុឧបសង្កមិ ត្វាបំអភិវាទេត្វាឯកបង្គំអដ្ឋំសុ ។ ឯកបង្គំថិតា
ភោភិក្ខវេទេវទតាបំឯតទវោចុំ ។ តបង្ស្មិយេទ ភោហារិសតតវតិក្ខប្បេយាហារិសអរហំសម្មាសម្ពុទ្ធោសោតេ ឯបង្ខោតតវាអរហាសខត្តិយោខត្តិយោ ។ តតវតោ
កុលេឧប្បន្នោ ។ ឯ ។ តតវតោហារិសឯតវតិអភិក្ខុប្បដំអហោសិ ។ ឯតវបទ្ធជាឯតវបជាតំឯតវំអភិសំពោធិឯតវំឧប្បន្នាប្បន្នំ ។ តេយេបហារិសតតវតិព្រហ្មចរិយំបរិត្វាតាយេតតវតិ

47

ហេសុំតតិបិ ។ ឯតវំឯជាតោតតវតិអហេសុំតតិបិ ។ ឯតវប្បភាតតវតិអហេសុំតតិបិ ។ ឯតវបញ្ញាតេតតវតិអហេសុំតតិបិ ។ ឯតវំឧបគ្គាតតវតិអហេសុំតតិបិ ។ តតវតោបាតតវ
អគ្គិំធាតោវិក្ខតតវតោតាឯសតំអភិណ្ហិតិ ។ បហា អបជាឯតវតិ្ឋតំបជហិ ។ ឯតវប្បមុតំឯតំសមយំតតវាតុរុទ្ទហ រតិកម្មសម្បជ្ជមាតុរំជិតហោ ។ អនហោអាយុស្ម
អណ្ឌាយេឯតតវាតេឧបសង្កមិំឧបសង្កមិត្វាតត ឧត្តិយោតតវតិ្ឋតំអត្តភាវ ឧណ្ឌាតតវតិ្ឋំឯតវតវោច ។ អជ្ជវិយតវតេអរុតំក
ណ្ដេហាទតវតិ្ឋាតាយំតណ្ដេជិត្វាសមុទាទោតវតិ្ឋា ឯ្ឋអទាតវតិ្ឋាតាយំអណ្ឌបជិត្វាសមុទាទោតវតិ្ឋា
តាសោច ។ ឯតស្សអណ្ឌបុប្ផស្សអណ្ឌុតាជាអបជិវទាឯតបយំបជាតត្តាកុលកាជាតុណាតស្មិតាជាតបញ្ចបត្តជាតាអថាយំពុទ្ធតិវិធាតំសរណាទិវត្តតិ ។ អត្តិតឧម្មក្ខយាជាបរណាត្តិ ។ តតិបុ

49

អត្តិតឧម្មក្ខយាជស្សោតិតតិបុត្តេសតាអណ្ឌអត្តិតិស្សវចនិយំ ។ តីបក្ខយាជស្សោតិតតិចេវទេយ្យ ។ តាមរុបបក្ខយាជស្សោតិតក្ខស្សវចនិយំ ។ អត្តិ តឧម្មក្ខយាខញ្ញាតត្តិតិបុត្តេសតាអណ្ឌអត្តិ
តាអណ្ឌអត្តិតិស្សវចនិយំ ។ តីបក្ខយាតាមរុបបត្តិ ចេវទេយ្យ ។ ខញ្ញាតាបក្ខយាតាមរុបបត្តិតក្ខស្សវចនិយំ ។ អត្តិ រុបបក្ខយាខញ្ញាតំ ។ ខញ្ញាតាបក្ខយាតាមរុបំតាម
តិស្សវចនិយំ ។ តីបក្ខយាខញ្ញាតត្តិតិចេវទេយ្យ ។ តាមរុបបក្ខយាខញ្ញាតត្តិតក្ខស្សវចនិយំ ។ តតិយោអណ្ឌតាម កាយបក្ខយាជាតិ ។ ជាតិបក្ខយាជាបរណាសោកាម
រុបបក្ខយាជស្សោ ។ ជស្សបក្ខយាខេឧណ ។ ខេឧ តាមក្ខយាតណ្ណាតណ្ណាបក្ខយាឧបាយាសំ ។ ឧបាយាសក្ខយាតាមរុបបត្តិ ។ តតិយោបក្ខយាជាបរណាត្តិ ។ តតិបុ
វិទេឧទុក្ខនោបរណស្សាយាតាសាសម្ភវន្តិ ។ ឯតវបតស្សកេវលស្សទុក្ខក្ខន្ធស្សសមុទយោហោតិ ។ ជាតិបក្ខយាជាបរណាត្តិ ។ តតិយោបតំបរិយាយណខេឧតិតុំ ។ យាជាតិប

Manuscript Owner: Wat Cakkrawatrajawas, Bangkok, THAILAND

Digitized by: Dhammachai Tipitaka Project, Dhammakaya Foundation

51

ឃោ ។ ឯសបច្ចយោធម្មបរិយាយនិដ្ឋំគតោ ។ ឥតិហេវមេតំភុត្តំ ។ តជាតឆ្នកឋិតាបេតំបរិហារយេនវេទិតព្វំ ។ យថាឥជ្ឈានលាភិកោ ។ ឥជាតិនាញបរិអាទឆ្នកា
កស្សបសម្មាសម្ពុទ្ធោតិ ។ សេ ឃ្យាជនិ ។ ការុជាតាតំនិដ្ឋិជាតាតំនាំសម្ភវតុជាតាតំនាអត្តនាឥជាជា តំនាសព្វសោឥជាជាតេអសតិឥជាជាតេតិអជាអបិតុ
ខោភគាឥបច្ចាយេជាតិ ។ តោហេតំភន្តេ ។ តស្មា តិហាឥច្ឆលេនហេតុ ។ ឯតំនិដាតំ ។ ឯសសមុទយោ ។ ឯស ● បច្ចយោភវស្សយថិជំឥជាជាតំ ។ តឆ្ឆាបច្ចយា
ឥជាតេតេតិតេតេឥបេតំភុត្តំ ។ តជាតឆ្នកឋិតា បេតំបរិហារយេនវេទិតព្វំ ។ យថាតឆ្ឆាបច្ចយាឥជាជាតំ ។ តឆ្ឆាបបរិអាទឆ្នភាកខ្យសព្វេនសព្វំសព្វជាសព្វ
កស្សឋិកាឃ្ឃិជិ ។ សេឃ្យាថិជំ ។ រូបតឆ្ឆាសទ្ធាតឆ្ឆាភក្ខតឆ្ឆារសតឆ្ឆាភោជ្ជតឆ្ឆាឆុតឆ្ឆា ។ សោឆ្ឆសោតឆ្ឆាយអសតិតឆ្ឆាជិរោជារអបិតុខោឥជាជាតំបឆ្ឆាយេជាតិ ។ តោហេតំភន្តេ ។

53

បដិច្ចបដ្ឋិរបំបដិច្ចអារព្ភោអារព្ភំបដិច្ចអារព្ភជិការាំ ឧច្ឆាជាតំសត្តាជាតំតាយហាទាតំ តុតំតុតំបេសុញ្ញបុសាទាជាអណេកជាបការអកុសលាធម្មាសម្ភវន្តិ ។ ឥតិខោបណេតំភុត្តំ ។ តជាឆ្ន
ឥជិតព្វំ ។ យថាអារ ឆ្ឆាជិការាំ ឧច្ឆាជាតំសត្តាជាតំតាយហាទាតំតុតំតុតំ បេសុញ្ញបុសាទាជាអណេកជាបការអកុសលាធម្មា
សម្ភវន្តិ ។ ឥតិខោបណេតំភុត្តំ ។ តជាឆ្នកឋិតា ● បេតំ បរិហារយ្យេនវេទិតព្វំ ។ យថាអារឆ្ឆាជិការាំ ឧច្ឆាជាតំ ● សត្តជាតំ តាយហាទាតំហាទាតំ តុតំតុតំបេសុ
ញ្ញបុសាទាជាអណេកជាបការអកុសលាធម្មាសម្ភ ខន្តិ ។ អារឆ្ឆាយេបរិអាទឆ្នភាកខ្យសព្វេនសព្វជាសព្វំកស្ស ឋិកាឃ្ឃិជិ ។ សព្វសោអារឆ្ឆេអសតិអារឆ្ឆជិរោជា
អបិតុខោឧច្ឆាជាតំសត្តាជាតំតាយហាទាតំតុតំតុតំបេសុញ្ញបុសាទាជាអណេកជាបការអកុសលាធម្មាសម្ភវេយ្យាថិជំ ។ តោហេតំភន្តេ ។ តស្មាតិអាទឆ្នលេនហេតុ ។ ឯតំនិដាតំ ។ ឯសស

55

ហេតំភន្តេ ។ តស្មាតិហាទឆ្នលេនហេតុ ។ ឯតំនិដាតំឯសសមុទ្ធយោ ។ ឯសបច្ចយោបច្ចាយស្សយថិជំបវិត្តហោ ។ អជ្ឈាសាតំបដិច្ចបវិត្តហោតិ ។ ឥតិខោបណេតំភុត្តំ ។ តជាឆ្នកឋិតាបេតំបរិ
ហារយេនវេទិតព្វំ ។ យថាអជ្ឈាសាតំបដិច្ចបវិត្ត ហោ ។ អជ្ឈាសាទញ្ញបរិអាទឆ្នភាកខ្យសព្វេនសព្វំសព្វជាសព្វំក ស្សឋិកាឃ្ឃិជិ ។ សព្វសោអជ្ឈាសាតេអសតិអជ្ឈា
អបិតុខោឧច្ឆាជាតំសត្តាជាតំតាយហាទាតំតុតំតុតំបេសុញ្ញបុសាទាជាអណេកជាបការអកុសលាធម្មាសម្ភវេយ្យាថិជំ ។ តោហេតំភន្តេ ។ តស្មាតិហាទឆ្នលេនហេតុ ។ ឯតំនិដាតំ ។ ឯសសមុទយោ ។ ឯសបច្ចយោបរិយេសនាយយថិជំតឆ្ឆា ។
អជ្ឈាសាតំ ។ ឆន្ទរាគំបដិច្ចអជ្ឈាសាឆន្តិ ។ ឥតិ ឆន្ទរាគេបរិយេសនាបញ្ញាយេជាតិ ។ តោ បរិយេសនា ។ តឆ្ឆាំបដិច្ចបរិយេសនាតិ ឥ ● ពិខោបណេតំភុត្តំ ។ តជាឆ្នកឋិតាយេតំ បរិហារយេន ● ទេវិតព្វំ ។ យថាតឆ្ឆាំ បដិច្ចបរិយេសនា
ឥ តឆ្ឆាបបរិអាទឆ្នភាកខ្យសព្វេនសព្វំសព្វជា សព្វំកស្សឋិកាឃ្ឃិជិ ។ សេឃ្យាថិជំ ។ កាមតឆ្ឆា ឥទ តឆ្ឆាទវេទតឆ្ឆា ។ សព្វសោតឆ្ឆាយអសតិតឆ្ឆា
ពិអាជារអបិតុខោបរិយេសនាបញ្ញាយេជាតិ ។ តោហេតំភន្តេ ។ តស្មាតិហាទឆ្នលេនហេតុ ។ ឯតំនិដាតំ ។ ឯសសមុទយោ ។ ឯសបច្ចយោបរិយេសនាយយថិជំតឆ្ឆា ។

57

59

52

ខ្មែ តស្មាតិហាទ្ធវសេនហេតុ ។ ឥតិឯតាតំ ។ ឯសសមុទ្ធយោ ។ ឯសបច្ចយោធម្មានញ្ញមញ្ញបដិច្ចសមុប្បន្នានំ ។ ទេធម្មាបច្ចយាតច្ឆាតិ ។ តតិទោបដេតំវុត្តំ ។ តថាទទ្ធតិបិតាបេតិបរិហាយេន
ទេធិតព្វំ ។ យថាទេធាបច្ចយាតច្ឆា ។ ទេធ ជាបរិអាទទ្ធាតិស្សសទ្ធេសទ្ធាសទ្ធាកស្សបិតិឃ្លិដ្ឋិ ។ សេ ឃ្យាជ្ជិ ។ បត្តុសម្ផស្សាជាទេធា ។ សោតសម្ផស្ស
ជាទេធា ។ ឃានសម្ផស្សជាទេធា ។ ជិវ្ហាសម្ផស្ស ជាទេធា ។ កាយសម្ផស្សជាទេធា ។ មនោសម្ផស្សជាទេធា ។ សទ្ទសោទេធាយអាសវាតិទេធាធិកាតំអបិទុទោត
ឆ្ឆាបញ្ចាយេបាតិ ។ តោហេតំភគ្គេ ។ តស្មា តិហាទ្ធវសេនហេតុ ។ ឯសសមុទ្ធយោឯសប ច្ចយាអាហារសមុទ្ធយាទុក្ខសមុទ្ធយោ ។ តតិយាតច្ឆាយយថិតំទេធា ។ តតិយាទទ្ធទេធ
តំបដិច្ចតច្ឆា ។ តច្ឆាបដិច្ចបរិយេសនា ។ បរិយេសនំបដិច្ចលាភោលាភំបដិច្ចវិនិច្ឆយោ វិនិច្ឆយំបដិច្ចកត្តុកាមោ តត្ថកាមំបដិច្ចអជ្ឈោសានំ ។ អជ្ឈោសានំបដិច្ចបរិគ្គហោ ។ បរិគ្គហំ

54

យោ បុទ្ធយោ ។ ឯសបច្ចយោ ។ ទុក្ខាជាតំសក្កាជាតំកាលបរិវត្តហាទាតុតំតុំបេមនុញ្ញមុសាជាតរតេកាសំបាកដំអាកាសាធាតុសម្ផុទ្ធេសញ្ញបដិច្ចសមុប្បន្នេ ។ បច្ចាយំបដិច្ចអារច្ឆោ ។ បច្ចាយំបដិច្ចអារច្ឆោតិ ។
តតិទោបដេតំវុត្តំ ។ តស្មាតិហាទ្ធវតិជាបេ តំបរិហាយេនទេធិតព្វំ ។ យថាបច្ចាយំបដិច្ចអារច្ឆោ ប ច្ចាយំញ្ញបរិអាទទ្ធាតស្សសទ្ធេសទ្ធាសទ្ធាកស្សបិតិឃ្លិដ្ឋិ ។ សេ
សទ្ធាកស្សបិតិឃ្លិដ្ឋិ ។ សញ្ញសោបច្ចាយេអាសវាតិប ច្ចាយាអាហារសមុទ្ធយោ ។ ឯសបច្ចយោអារច្ឆសញ្ញ ច្ឆន្តេ ។ តស្មាតិហាទ្ធវសេនហេតុ ឯតំឯតាតំ
ឯសសមុទ្ធយោ ។ ឯសបច្ចយោអារច្ឆសញ្ញ ជិច្ចំបច្ចាយំ ។ បរិក្ខាំបដិច្ចបច្ចាយេបដ្ឋិ ។ តតិទោបដេតំវុត្តំ ។ តថាទទ្ធតិបិតាបេតិបរិហាយេនទេធិតព្វំ
។ យថាបរិក្ខាំបដិច្ចបច្ចាយំ ។ បរិក្ខោបរិអាទទ្ធាតស្សសទ្ធេសទ្ធាសទ្ធាកស្សបិតិឃ្លិដ្ឋិ ។ សញ្ញសោបរិក្ខោអសតិបរិក្ខាជាតរអបិទុទោបច្ចាយំបញ្ចាយេបាតិ ។ តោហេ

56

ឋយោ ។ ឯសបច្ចយោអច្ឆាសាទេធិតព្វាតោ ។ ទេធិតព្វយំបដិច្ចទទ្ធាតោតិតតិទោបដេតំវុត្តំ ។ តថាទទ្ធតិបិតាបេតិបរិហាយេនទេធិតព្វំ ។ យថាទេធិតព្វយំបដិច្ចទទ្ធាតោ ។ ទេធិតព្វយោ
បបរិអាទទ្ធាតាតស្សសទ្ធេសទ្ធាសទ្ធាកស្ស ឋិតិឃ្លិដ្ឋិ ។ សញ្ញសោទេធិតព្វយេអសតិទេធិតព្វយេជាតរអបិទុទោតទ្ធ ភាតបញ្ចាយេបាតិ ។ តោហេតំភគ្គេ ។ តស្មាតិហា
ទ្ធវសេនហេតុ ។ ឯតំឯតាតំ ។ ឯសសមុទ្ធយោ ។ ឯសបច្ចយោតទ្ធាតស្សយថិតំទេធា ។ តថាទទ្ធតិបិតាបេតិបរិ ហាយេនទេធិតព្វំ ។ យថាទេធាបច្ចយាតច្ឆា ។ ទេធ ជាបរិអាទទ្ធាតិស្សសទ្ធេសទ្ធាសទ្ធាកស្សបិតិឃ្លិដ្ឋិ ។ សេ
ជាទេធា ។ ឃានសម្ផស្សជាទេធា ។ ជិវ្ហាសម្ផស្ស ជាទេធា ។ កាយសម្ផស្សជាទេធា ។ មនោសម្ផស្សជាទេធា ។ សទ្ទសោទេធាយអាសវាតិទេធាធិកាតំអបិទុទោត
ឆ្ឆាបញ្ចាយេបាតិ ។ តោហេតំភគ្គេ ។ តស្មា តិហាទ្ធវសេនហេតុ ។ ឯសសមុទ្ធយោឯសប ច្ចយាអាហារសមុទ្ធយាទុក្ខសមុទ្ធយោ ។ តតិយាតច្ឆាយយថិតំទេធា ។ តតិយាទទ្ធទេធ
តំបដិច្ចតច្ឆា ។ តច្ឆាបដិច្ចបរិយេសនា ។ បរិយេសនំបដិច្ចលាភោលាភំបដិច្ចវិនិច្ឆយោ វិនិច្ឆយំបដិច្ចកត្តុកាមោ តត្ថកាមំបដិច្ចអជ្ឈោសានំ ។ អជ្ឈោសានំបដិច្ចបរិគ្គហោ ។ បរិគ្គហំ

58

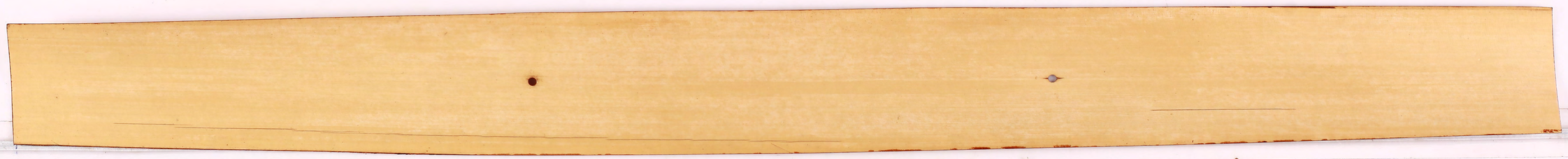
ឃ: តតិទោអាទទ្ធ តតិបេតព្វាទ្ធយេនទេធាយ ឯកាសហេសរសាភាវតិ ។ ជស្សបច្ចយាទេធាតិ តតិទោបដេតំវុត្តំ ។ តថាទទ្ធតិបិតាបេតំ បរិហាយេនទេធិតព្វំ ។
យថាជស្សបច្ចយាទេធា ។ ជស្សាបបិ អាទទ្ធាតាតស្សសទ្ធេសទ្ធាសទ្ធាកស្សបិតិឃ្លិដ្ឋិ ។ សេ ឃ្យាជ្ជិ ។ បត្តុសម្ផស្សា ។ សោតស
ម្ផស្សា ។ ឃានសម្ផស្សាជិវ្ហាសម្ផស្សា ។ កាយសម្ផស្សា ។ បនោសម្ផស្សា ។ សទ្ទសោជស្សា តាសវាតិជស្សាធិកាតា អបិទុទាទេធាយបញ្ចា
យេបាតិ ។ តោហេតំភគ្គេ ។ តស្មា តិហាទ្ធវសេនហេតុ ។ ឯសសមុទ្ធ យោ ។ ឯសបច្ចយោទេធាយយថិតំទេធា
ស្សា ។ តាយរុបបច្ចយាជស្សាតិ ។ តតិទោបដេតំវុត្តំ ។ តថាទទ្ធតិបិតាបេតំបរិហាយេនទេធិតព្វំ ។ យថាតាយរុបបច្ចយាជស្សាយេបិអាទទ្ធ

60











Manuscript Owner: Wat Cakkrawatrajawas, Bangkok, THAILAND

Digitized by: Dhammachai Tipitaka Project, Dhammakaya Foundation

Manuscript Owner: Wat Cakkrawatrajawas, Bangkok, THAILAND

Digitized by: Dhammachai Tipitaka Project, Dhammakaya Foundation

11

13

15

17

19

Manuscript Owner: Wat Cakkrawatrajawas, Bangkok, THAILAND

Digitized by: Dhammachai Tipitaka Project, Dhammakaya Foundation

21

ติ ๚ อเหตุเหตุปเทสาหารกฺขณาทิวเสน อาหารปริคฺคหกถา ฯ อตฺถา
เยเอเตนปติเอเตนาติเอวมาทิ ฯ สพฺเพปิ เอเตนาหารปริคฺคหกถา ฯ อตฺถา
สาเอเตนาปเนสาติเอวมาทิกา อปิจ ๚ ตาสุ ตาสุ ปาฬีสุ ฯ ส
เยเอเตนาหารา อาปิ อาหารปริคฺคหกถา ฯ อาปิ อาหารปริคฺคหกถา
ปนปฺปเทสา ฯ อาปิ อาหารปริคฺคหกถาสงฺขาตา ฯ อาปิ อาหารา เอเตนปิ ฯ อาปิ อาหารปริคฺคหกถา ฯ สาเอเสวนปฺปเทสปฺปหานาทิวเสนาติ

23

สตฺตาหานฺตรกาเยนาหารสมุฏฺฐานรูปานิ ฯ เสยฺยถาปิ มนุสฺสา อจิรกาเลเยว เอเต ฯ อจิรกาลาติ ฯ อเนเกสุ กปฺปสตสหสฺเสสุ ฯ สตฺตาหานฺตรกาเยนาหารสมุฏฺฐานรูปานิ ฯ เสยฺย
ตาปิ เอเตสมารกฺขา ฯ อเนเกสุ กปฺปสตสหสฺเสสุ ๚ ติ ฯ สตฺตาหานฺตรสตฺตาหกตฺตาหาหารสมุฏฺฐานรูปานิ ฯ เส ๚ ยฺยถาปิ เอเตสมารกฺขา ฯ อเนเกสุ กปฺปสตสหสฺเสสุ
หนฺติ ฯ สตฺตาหานฺตรสตฺตาหกตฺตาหาหารสมุฏฺฐานรูปานิ ฯ เส ญาเณสมาธิกฺขนฺธา ปฏิเขสญาเณหิ อาคนฺตฺวา ญาเณหเนวนิกาเย อาคนฺตฺวาเนวา
ติเรกาเรกาญาเยสกุสลา ฯ อเนเกสุ กปฺปสตสหสฺเสสุ ฯ สตฺตาหานฺตรสตฺตาหกตฺตาหาหารสมุฏฺฐานรูปานิ ๚ อนฺตรฏฺฐกาเยหิ ญาเณหเนวนิกาเย อาคนฺตฺวา ญาเณหเนวสกุสลา ฯ

25

ชาเตติ ฯ ตสฺมาเยสตฺตา ปชาเยติ ฯ ตสฺมาเยสตฺตา ชายนฺติ ฯ ตสฺมาเยสตฺตา ชาตา ฯ กฬีฬปาตาเตเนวนิกฺขนฺติยา ฯ เอเตนาหาเรน ฯ ตาสุ ปาฬีสุ
ญาเณสมาธิกฺขนฺธา เยเนวนิกาเย อาคนฺตฺวา ๚ เนวนิกาเย ฯ ตสฺมาเยสตฺตา ชายนฺติ ฯ ตสฺมาเยสตฺตา ชาตา ฯ กฬีฬปาตาเตเนวนิกฺขนฺติยา ฯ เอเตนาหาเรน ฯ ต
ปฏิเสวนปฺปหานาทิวเสน เยเนวนิกาเย ๚ เนวนิกาเย ฯ ตสฺมาเยสตฺตา ชายนฺติ ฯ ตสฺมาเยสตฺตา ชาตา ฯ กฬีฬปาตาเตเนวนิกฺขนฺติยา ฯ เอเตนาหาเรน ฯ ตาสุ ปาฬีสุ
ปเทสา ฯ ตสฺมาเยสตฺตา ชายนฺติ ฯ ตสฺมาเยสตฺตา ชาตา ฯ กฬีฬปาตาเตเนวนิกฺขนฺติยา ฯ เอเตนาหาเรน ฯ ตาสุ ปาฬีสุ ตาสุ ปาฬีสุ ปาฬีสุ ปาฬี



๒ ติพพติ ฯ อกุสลติพพญฺจาปหีนญฺจิ ฯ อปหีนญฺหิ อกาปชฺชนฺเตปิ วีติกฺกมนฺเตปิ ฐิตกาเยปิ ฐิตจิตฺตาเยปิ ปาปเมว ปสวติ ฯ ตสฺมา ตมฺปิ ติพพนฺติ วุจฺจติ ฯ ปหีนญฺจ ปหีนาการปฺปตฺตญฺจ ปหีนาการปฺปตฺตนฺติ ปหีนาการปฺปตฺตนฺติ ปหีนาการปฺปตฺตนฺติ

ฐิสมฺปาเทตฺวา ปจฺจนฺตสีมายนฺติ ปจฺจนฺตชนปทสีมายนฺติ อตฺโถ ฯ ทุฏฺฐนิวาสนฏฺฐาเนติ ทุฏฺฐานิ นิวาสนฏฺฐานานิ ยสฺมึ ตสฺมึ ตถารูเป ฐาเนติ อตฺโถ ฯ ปจฺจนฺตปฏิสงฺขรณตฺถายาติ ปจฺจนฺตชนปทสีมาย ปฏิสงฺขรณตฺถาย ปจฺจนฺตชนปทสีมาย ทุฏฺฐนิวาสนฏฺฐานปฏิสงฺขรณตฺถายาติ อตฺโถ ฯ ปจฺจนฺตชนปทสีมายนฺติ ปจฺจนฺตชนปทสีมาย ปจฺจนฺตชนปทสีมาย ทุฏฺฐนิวาสนฏฺฐานปฏิสงฺขรณตฺถายาติ อตฺโถ ฯ ยาวตา ปจฺจนฺตชนปทสีมายนฺติ ยาวตา ปจฺจนฺตชนปทสีมาย ปจฺจนฺตชนปทสีมาย ทุฏฺฐนิวาสนฏฺฐานปฏิสงฺขรณตฺถายาติ อตฺโถ ฯ ยาวตา ปจฺจนฺตชนปทสีมาย ปจฺจนฺตชนปทสีมาย ทุฏฺฐนิวาสนฏฺฐานปฏิสงฺขรณตฺถายาติ อตฺโถ ฯ ยาวตา ปจฺจนฺตชนปทสีมายนฺติ

ស្សន្តិ ។ តុណិយេនអានន្ទេនថ្លឹងតំនាថ្លីតំនាគោជាវិហារន្តីតិ ។ កិត្តិតោអានន្ទសុតំនថ្លឹងហាតាតុលិថ្លីយោតុបតុហរិយោ[1]តាងិតំតុត្តស្សបសម្ពុំនាសេន្តីតិ ។ សុតំមេតំភគវ្ដេនថ្លឹងហាតាតុលិថ្លី
ឈោតុបតុហរិយោ[1]តាងិតំតុត្តស្សបសម្ពុំនាសេន្តី ពិ ។ ហានកិនញ្ញអានន្ទេនថ្លឹងហាតាតុលិថ្លីយោតុបតុហរិយោ [1]តាងិតំតុត្តស្សបសម្ពុំនាសេស្សន្តី ។ តុទ្ធិយេន ។
ថ ។ កិត្តិតោអានន្ទសុតំនថ្លឹងហាងិតាងិនថ្លីងិ តិយោងិអព្ភុតាងិចេតាបរិយាងិច តាងិសត្តុកាន្តី តុរុ ការន្តី អាថន្តី បុថន្តី ។ តេសញ្ចិន្តុបុ
ព្ធំតតបុព្ធំតុបិព្ធីបីអាបរិហារបន្តីតិ ។ សុតំ ឈោអានេនថ្លឹងហាងិតាងិនថ្លីងិនថ្លីងិតិយោងិអព្ភុតាងិចេ ញ តិយោងិច តាងិសត្តុកាន្តី តុរុការន្តី អាថ
ន្តី បុថន្តី ។ តេសញ្ចិន្តុបុព្ធំតតបុព្ធំចថ្លីតបីអាបរិហារបន្តីតិ ។ ហានកិនញ្ញអានន្ទេនថ្លឹងហាងិតាងិនថ្លីងិនថ្លីងិតិយោងិ ។ ថ ។ អាបរិហារបស្សន្តិ ។ តុទ្ធិយេនអានន្ទ ។ ល ។

ចន្តីសុជស្សន្តិ ។ តំយេសុតត្តសុអបរិហានិយេសុធម្មេសុថ្លឹងស្សន្តិ ។ តុទ្ធិយេនព្រាហ្មណោគោបាលកំនាតំអាជីវកំនាគោជាវិហារន្តីតិ ។ ឱតិណ្ណេស្សាការព្រាហ្មណោមគធមហាមត្តាតា
ចន្តីងតិថេនោច ។ ងតាយេអានេនតិការតោតា អម្ហាកំបរិហារិនិយេនេនព្រះតាតំនថ្លឹងតុទ្ធិយេនហាងិ តំនាគោជាវិហារន្តិ តោបនតាជាសត្តុបិ
ឯ: អបរិហានិយេបិ – ។ – តម្ហាបរិអាការណិយោ ឯយោតោតាតមនថ្លឹងាញាតាតនេនអាតាសត្តុនាខេត្តេបរិបុ ក្ដេបនិងិនំបុត្តុស្សអញ្ញាតុយបាបនាយ អ
ញ្ញតរិថ្លេកោយ អាតុតាងិបរិអាការណិយោ តត្តាយ ពហុកិច្ចាយបរិពហុការណិយោតិ ។ យស្សាងិថ្លឹ ព្រាហ្មណោការបំយញ្ញសិតិ ។ អថខោនស្សការ
ព្រាហ្មណោមគធមហាមត្តោតនោការណិតំអាកិនថ្លឹងាអនុយាងិថ្លាយតុត្តាបិ ។ អថខោនការាអថិរបក្កន្តេ នស្សការព្រាហ្មណោមគធមហាមត្តេ អាយស្មន្តំ

រតនាយតនេនាច ។ ហានកិនញ្ញកិត្តុនោកិត្តុអកិប្បាំសង្ឃិជាតតាបុលាភស្សន្តិ ។ តុទ្ធិយេនកិត្តុនោកិត្តុនំជាថ្លីតំនាគោជាវិហារន្តិ ។ ហានកិនញ្ញកិត្តុនោកិត្តុសមណ្ដលសង្ឃិបង្ហិស្ស
ន្តិ ។ សមណ្ដលុដ្ឋបិស្សន្តិសមត្តសំយតាកាងិហារន្តិ កិនញ្ញកិត្តុនោកិត្តុយោតោកិត្តុបោរាណ្ដញ្ចិរ បញ្ញត្តិនុសមុដ្ឋិងិស្សន្តិ យទាបញ្ញតេ ការិស្សន្តិ ។ តុទ្ធិយេនកិត្តុនោកិត្តុនំជាថ្លីតំនាគោជាវិហារន្តិ ។ ហានកិនញ្ញកិត្តុនោកិត្តុអបញ្ញត្តិនុបញ្ញបេស្ស
បុថន្តិស្សន្តិ តេសញ្ចិនោតតុំបញ្ញិស្សន្តិ ។ តុទ្ធិយេនកិត្តុនោកិត្តុនំជាថ្លីតំនាគោជាវិហារិ ។ ។ ហានកិនញ្ញកិត្តុនោកិត្តុនុបញ្ញ ។

។ ហានកិនញ្ញកិត្តុនោកិត្តុនំកុម្ភាការគាមកិនញ្ចិស្សន្តិ កុម្ភាកា កុម្ភាការតំអនុបុត្តា ។ តុទ្ធិយេនកិត្តុនោកិត្តុនំជាថ្លីតំនាគោជាវិហារន្តិ ។ ហានកិនញ្ញកិត្តុនោកិត្តុនំកស្សារាមា
កនស្សន្តិនកស្សារា កកស្សារតំអនុបុ ត្តា ។ តុទ្ធិយេនកិត្តុនោកិត្តុនំជាថ្លីតំនាគោជាវិហារន្តិ ។ ហានកិនញ្ញកិត្តុនោកិត្តុនំនិគ្គារាមតាកនស្សន្តិ :
ត្តានុនិគ្គារាមតំអនុបុត្តា ។ តុទ្ធិយេន ។ ថ ។ ហានកិនញ្ញកិត្តុនោកិត្តុនំសត្តុណិការាមាកនស្សន្តិ : ត្តសត្តុណិការាតសត្តុណិការាមតំអនុបុត្តា ។
តុទ្ធិ ។ ថ ។ ហានកិនញ្ញកិត្តុនោកិត្តុនំជាប ឯ ។ ថ ។ ហានកិនញ្ញកិត្តុនោកិត្តុនំជាបថ្លីតា
ឯស្សន្តិ ឯជាបតបហារាជាបតសម្ពាំការ ។ តុទ្ធិយេន ។ ថ ។ ហានកិនញ្ញកិត្តុនោកិត្តុនំនិគ្គារាមតាកនសាធិតាយឯត្តារាសាតំអាបជ្ជិស្សន្តិ ។ តុទ្ធិយេនកិត្តុនោកិត្តុនំ

តំសុណោថសាធុកំមនសិតាកោថការាតិស្សាថីតិ ។ ឯវំភន្តេតិខោតេកិត្តុកតេនោបច្ចស្សោសុំ ។ កតាវិតេនោច ។ ហានកិនញ្ញកិត្តុនោកិត្តុសតិសម្បជញ្ញំការេស្សន្តិ ។
។ ថ ។ ចម្បេយេបតសម្ពោជ្ឈង្គំនវិបតសម្ពោជ្ឈង្គំ ជីតសំពោជ្ឈង្គំ បស្សទ្ធិសំពោជ្ឈង្គំ សមាធិសំពោជ្ឈង្គំ ឧបេក្ខាសំពោជ្ឈង្គំការេស្សន្តិ ។ តុទ្ធិយេនកិត្តុ
ឯ នោកិត្តុនំជាថ្លីតំនាគោជាវិហារន្តិ ។ ហានកិនញ្ញ កិត្តុនោតេបតត្តុអបរិហានិយេធម្មេសុកិត្តុសុថ្លឹងស្សន្តិ ។ តតេសុ ឯ ចតត្តុអបរិហានិយេសុធម្មេសុកិត្តុសង្ឃិយស្សន្តិ
។ តុទ្ធិយេនកិត្តុនោកិត្តុនំជាថ្លីតំនាគោជាវិហារិ ។ អបរាបិតោកិត្តុនោតត្តុអបរិហានិយេធម្មេនោការេស្សន្តិ ។ តំសុណោថសាធុកំមនសិតាកោថការាតិស្សាថីតិ ។
ឯវំភន្តេតិខោតេកិត្តុកតេនោបច្ចស្សោសុំ ។ កតាវិតេនោច ។ ហានកិនញ្ញកិត្តុនោអនិត្តុសញ្ញំការេស្សន្តិ ។ ថ ។ អនត្តុសញ្ញំ ។ អសុភសញ្ញំ ។ អនីនវសញ្ញំ ។

Manuscript Owner: Wat Cakkrawatrajawas, Bangkok, THAILAND

Digitized by: Dhammachai Tipitaka Project, Dhammakaya Foundation

42

ฉ ฆฺยติอาทฺทาคาติกวฺยฺหนฺติ ฯ อิตเรปิ ตถาคตสฺส ปาทปริจาริกาว หุตฺวา ปจฺฉา ปรินิพฺพายิสฺสนฺติ ฯ จุนฺทูปสมฺปทาปิ ตถาคตสฺส ปจฺฉิมา สาวกสมฺปทา ภวิสฺสติ ฯ ยทิทํ จุนฺโท ฯ อยมฺปิ ตถาคตสฺส ปจฺฉิมา สกฺขิปฏิลาภิกา ภวิสฺสติ ฯ ยทิทํ สุภทฺโท ปริพฺพาชโก ฯ อยมฺปิ ตถาคตสฺส ปจฺฉิมา สาวิกา อุปฏฺฐายิกา ภวิสฺสติ ฯ ยทิทา สุนฺทรี นนฺทา ฯ อยมฺปิ ตถาคตสฺส ปจฺฉิมา สาวิกา อุปฏฺฐายิกา ภวิสฺสติ ฯ ยทิทา เสวลี มาตา ฯ อยมฺปิ ตถาคตสฺส ปจฺฉิมา สาวิกา อุปฏฺฐายิกา ภวิสฺสติ ฯ ยทิทา อุปวาณา ฯ อยมฺปิ ตถาคตสฺส ปจฺฉิมา สาวิกา อุปฏฺฐายิกา ภวิสฺสติ ฯ ยทิทา สุปฺปวาสา โกลิยธีตา ฯ อยมฺปิ ตถาคตสฺส ปจฺฉิมา สาวิกา อุปฏฺฐายิกา ภวิสฺสติ ฯ ยทิทา สิริมา ฯ อยมฺปิ ตถาคตสฺส ปจฺฉิมา สาวิกา อุปฏฺฐายิกา ภวิสฺสติ ฯ ยทิทา ภทฺทา กุณฺฑลเกสา ฯ อยมฺปิ ตถาคตสฺส ปจฺฉิมา สาวิกา อุปฏฺฐายิกา ภวิสฺสติ ฯ ยทิทา ภทฺทา กาปิลานี ฯ อยมฺปิ ตถาคตสฺส ปจฺฉิมา สาวิกา อุปฏฺฐายิกา ภวิสฺสติ ฯ ยทิทา กิสาโคตมี ฯ อยมฺปิ ตถาคตสฺส ปจฺฉิมา สาวิกา อุปฏฺฐายิกา ภวิสฺสติ ฯ ยทิทา ปฏาจารา ฯ อยมฺปิ ตถาคตสฺส ปจฺฉิมา สาวิกา อุปฏฺฐายิกา ภวิสฺสติ ฯ ยทิทา ธมฺมทินฺนา วิสาขา ฯ อยมฺปิ ตถาคตสฺส ปจฺฉิมา สาวิกา อุปฏฺฐายิกา ภวิสฺสติ ฯ ยทิทา นกุลมาตา คหปตานี ฯ อยมฺปิ ตถาคตสฺส ปจฺฉิมา สาวิกา อุปฏฺฐายิกา ภวิสฺสติ ฯ ยทิทา สามาวตี ฯ อยมฺปิ ตถาคตสฺส ปจฺฉิมา สาวิกา อุปฏฺฐายิกา ภวิสฺสติ ฯ ยทิทา อุตฺตรา นนฺทมาตา ฯ อยมฺปิ ตถาคตสฺส ปจฺฉิมา สาวิกา อุปฏฺฐายิกา ภวิสฺสติ ฯ ยทิทา เขมา ฯ อยมฺปิ ตถาคตสฺส ปจฺฉิมา สาวิกา อุปฏฺฐายิกา ภวิสฺสติ ฯ ยทิทา อุปฺปลวณฺณา ฯ อยมฺปิ ตถาคตสฺส ปจฺฉิมา สาวิกา อุปฏฺฐายิกา ภวิสฺสติ ฯ ยทิทา ปฏาจารา

51

53

55

57

59

Manuscript Owner: Wat Cakkrawatrajawas, Bangkok, THAILAND

Digitized by: Dhammachai Tipitaka Project, Dhammakaya Foundation

สพฺพตาตปาปกียา ปญฺญายติ ปาปกา อกุสลา ธมฺมา ปหียนฺติ ฯ ปญฺจินฺทฺริยานิ ปาตุภวนฺติ ฯ กตเมหิ ปญฺจหิ ฯ สทฺธินฺทฺริยํ
วีริยินฺทฺริยํ สติน
ทฺธินฺทฺริยานิ ปาตุภวนฺติ ฯ ตตฺถ กตมา สทฺธา สทฺธิยนฺติ ฯ กตมสฺมา สทฺธิยนฺติ ฯ สทฺทหติ ตถาคตสฺส โพธึ ฯ อิติปิ โส
ภควา อรหํ สมฺมาสมฺพุทฺโธ วิชฺชาจรณสมฺปนฺโน สุคโต โลกวิทู อนุตฺตโร ปุริสทมฺมสารถิ สตฺถา เทวมนุสฺสานํ พุทฺโธ ภควา
ตสฺมา สทฺธิยนฺติ ฯ อยมสฺสา สทฺธาย ปาตุภาวปจฺจโย ปหีนา ตสฺมึ ปจฺจเย ปาปกา อกุสลา ธมฺมา ปหียนฺติ ฯ กุสลา ธมฺมา
วฑฺฒนฺติ ฯ อยมสฺสา สทฺธาย อตฺถงฺคมปจฺจโย ฯ ตตฺถ กตมา วีริยา วีริยินฺทฺริยานิ ปาตุภวนฺติ ฯ ตตฺถ กตมา วีริยา วีริยินฺทฺริยานิ
ปาตุภวนฺติ ฯ ตตฺถ กตมา วีริยา วีริยินฺทฺริยานิ ปาตุภวนฺติ ฯ ตตฺถ กตมา วีริยา วีริยินฺทฺริยานิ ปาตุภวนฺติ ฯ ตตฺถ กตมา วีริยา

เยหากาสุหาเทวตาเหว สหาปญฺจหาชปติกาเทวสงฺฆปริวารา ปญฺจ ฯ เหฏฺฐิมจตุมหาราชิกาเทวสงฺฆปริวารา ฉ ฯ มหาสมาคโต
ตฺวา ปาตุภวนฺติ ฯ ปญฺจหาชปติกาเทวสงฺฆปริวารา ฉ ฯ เหฏฺฐิมจตุมหาราชิกาเทวสงฺฆปริวารา ฉ ฯ มหาสมาคโต
มหาพฺรหฺมา ปาตุภวติ ฯ ปญฺจหาชปติกาเทวสงฺฆปริวารา ฉ ฯ เหฏฺฐิมจตุมหาราชิกาเทวสงฺฆปริวารา ฉ ฯ มหาสมาคโต
ปญฺจหาชปติกาเทวสงฺฆปริวารา ฉ ฯ เหฏฺฐิมจตุมหาราชิกาเทวสงฺฆปริวารา ฉ ฯ มหาสมาคโต มหาพฺรหฺมา ปาตุภวติ ฯ
ปญฺจหาชปติกาเทวสงฺฆปริวารา ฉ ฯ เหฏฺฐิมจตุมหาราชิกาเทวสงฺฆปริวารา ฉ ฯ มหาสมาคโต มหาพฺรหฺมา ปาตุภวติ ฯ
ปญฺจหาชปติกาเทวสงฺฆปริวารา ฉ ฯ เหฏฺฐิมจตุมหาราชิกาเทวสงฺฆปริวารา ฉ ฯ มหาสมาคโต มหาพฺรหฺมา ปาตุภวติ ฯ

อฏฺฐกถายา ปาฬิมุตฺตกวินิจฺฉโย ฯ ชาตสฺส ปุคฺคลสฺส เอกนฺตกาฬกา อกุสลาภิชฺฌาทโย ปาปกา ธมฺมา ปหียนฺติ ฯ
ปหียนฺติ ปหีนา โหนฺติ ฯ ปหีนา ปหีนาการปฺปตฺตา ฯ ปหีนาการปฺปตฺตา ปน ปหีนา นาม ปาปกา อกุสลา ธมฺมา
ปหียนฺติ ฯ ปหีนา ปหีนาการปฺปตฺตา ปน ปหีนา นาม ปาปกา อกุสลา ธมฺมา ปหียนฺติ ฯ ปหีนา ปหีนาการปฺปตฺตา ปน
ปหีนา นาม ปาปกา อกุสลา ธมฺมา ปหียนฺติ ฯ ปหีนา ปหีนาการปฺปตฺตา ปน ปหีนา นาม ปาปกา อกุสลา ธมฺมา ปหียนฺติ ฯ
ปหีนา ปหีนาการปฺปตฺตา ปน ปหีนา นาม ปาปกา อกุสลา ธมฺมา ปหียนฺติ ฯ ปหีนา ปหีนาการปฺปตฺตา ปน ปหีนา นาม

สุขินฺทฺริยสฺส ภาวาทิสมนนฺตรปจฺจยตาทีปนตฺถาย ปาฬิยา อาคตตฺตา ฯ ตตฺถ ยสฺมา สุขินฺทฺริยสฺส ภาวาทิสมนนฺตรปจฺจยตา
ปาฬิยา อาคตตฺตา ฯ ตตฺถ ยสฺมา สุขินฺทฺริยสฺส ภาวาทิสมนนฺตรปจฺจยตา ปาฬิยา อาคตตฺตา ฯ ตตฺถ ยสฺมา สุขินฺทฺริยสฺส
ภาวาทิสมนนฺตรปจฺจยตา ปาฬิยา อาคตตฺตา ฯ ตตฺถ ยสฺมา สุขินฺทฺริยสฺส ภาวาทิสมนนฺตรปจฺจยตา ปาฬิยา อาคตตฺตา ฯ ตตฺถ ยสฺมา
สุขินฺทฺริยสฺส ภาวาทิสมนนฺตรปจฺจยตา ปาฬิยา อาคตตฺตา ฯ ตตฺถ ยสฺมา สุขินฺทฺริยสฺส ภาวาทิสมนนฺตรปจฺจยตา ปาฬิยา อาคตตฺตา ฯ



Manuscript Owner: Wat Cakkrawatrajawas, Bangkok, THAILAND

Digitized by: Dhammachai Tipitaka Project, Dhammakaya Foundation



กญ ฯ กตเมสំวตฺถุ ฯ ทุกฺขสฺสาภิกฺขเณ ฯ ปฺหสฺสาภิกฺขเณ ฯ ปฺหสฺสาภิกฺขเณ ฯ ทุกฺขสมุทยสฺสาภิกฺขเณ ฯ
เขมาภิกฺขเณ ฯ ปฺหสฺสาภิกฺขเณ ฯ ๙ ฯ ทุกฺขนิโรธสฺสาภิกฺขเณ ฯ ปฺหสฺสาภิกฺขเณ ฯ
๘ อปฺปมาเทน ฯ ๑๐ ฯ ทุกฺขนิโรธคามินิยา ฯ ปฺหสฺสาภิกฺขเณ ฯ ๑๑ ฯ ทุกฺขสมุทยสฺสาภิกฺขเณ ฯ
ปฏิปทาย ฯ ๑๒ ฯ ทุกฺขนิโรธคามินิยา ฯ ปฺหสฺสาภิกฺขเณ ฯ ๑๓ ฯ ทุกฺขสมุทยสฺสาภิกฺขเณ ฯ
ปฏิปทาย ฯ ๑๔ ฯ ทุกฺขนิโรธคามินิยา ฯ ปฺหสฺสาภิกฺขเณ ฯ ๑๕ ฯ ทุกฺขสมุทยสฺสาภิกฺขเณ ฯ
ปฏิปทาย ฯ

Manuscript Owner: Wat Cakkrawatrajawas, Bangkok, THAILAND

Digitized by: Dhammachai Tipitaka Project, Dhammakaya Foundation

តស្សាភតិកោអរិសម្ភវយោ ។ ខត្តាឆបកណ្ហេកិច្ចជិតជិកោកឆកតា តស្សាភតិកោអរិសម្ភវយោ ។ សុជតោ
ស្សាភតិកោអរិសម្ភវយោ ។ សុជាត កោជិតោកោឆកតោ ។ ច ។ កាឡិង្គាតាម តុច្ឆោឆបកណ្ហេសុភាសកោ ។ ច ។ ឧកតោឆបកណ្ហេសុភាសកោ ។ ច ។ កជោឆបកណ្ហេសុភាសកោ ។ ច ។ សុកជោឆបកណ្ហេសុភាសកោជិតោឆ
កតោ តស្សាភតិកោអរិសម្ភវយោតិ ។ សង្ខោអាយស្មាកប្បិនោអាយស្មតោមហាកប្បិនំ ឯតទវោច ខត្តារោ ភន្តេ ភគវន្តំ ឧបសង្កមិត្វា ធម្មិយា កថាយ បដិសន្ថរិតុំ ។ ខត្តារោភន្តេ ភគវន្តំ

កេឆុភាសតា កាលកតាបញ្ចន្នំឱរម្ភាគិយានំសំយោជនានំបរិក្ខយាឯឧបបត្តិ តត្ថបរិនិព្ពាយិរោតត្តូបហាតស្មាលោកា ។ ពាធីតាឧទុតាអាឧក្កាធិកេឆុភាសតាកាឆកតាតិណ្ណំសំ
ញោជនានំបរិក្ខយាកតរោឆរោហាគាំតក្ខត្តុ កាកាឆកតាតិណ្ណំសញ្ញោជនានំបរិក្ខយាសោតា កតាឆិ ។ សតិសម្បជញ្ញាយ តាជិតជិកេឆុភាសតា ឧប្បជ្ជិយំកោឆរេតំអាឧជ្ជុយំមនុស្សកុតោកាំ
កតាឆ្យ ។ តាត្តិយំកោឆរេតំអាឧជ្ជុយំមនុស្សកុតោកាំ តតាឆ្យ ។ តាត្តិយាជិអាឧជ្ជុមហ្មាជាសំជាឆកតាបរិ
ឆាយំឆ្ចេសោស្សាមិ ។ យេឆសង្ខាតាតាអរិយសាវកោអកំឆហាតោអត្តជាអព្ភន្តំព្យាករេយ្យ ។ ទំជាជិរោឆ្ចិទំជាតោជិឆ្ចតោបត្តិជាឆ្ចតោជិឆ្ចតោ ទំជា តាយឆុត្តជិទំជា

តត្តជិកោជិ ។ អយំតោអាឧជ្ជុឃ្មាជាតោធម្មបរិយាយោ ។ យេឆសង្ខាតាតោអរិយសាវកោអកំឆហាតោ អត្តជ្ជិអព្ភន្តំព្យាករេយ្យ ។ ទំជាជិរោឆ្ចិ ។ ច ។ ជិយតោសំ
កោធិយកាយតោតិ ។ តាត្រាសុទំកកាតាជិកោអ ខារញ្ចេតិយាកាឆកតាសំជេ ឯតទេឆពាហុជ្ជិកត្តំឆម្ភិកជ័ក កោតិ តតាសំតំតតិសមាជិតជិតជិបញ្ចា ។ ឯឆ
ហិកាឆតោ សមាជិយមាឆ្ចតោតោតិ ។ ច ។ ។ សេយ្យជ័ជំ ។ កាមសកាកសាតាជិជ្ជាសកាអឆ្ចាសកាតិ ។ អជ្ជតោកកតាជាជិកោយកាតិរដ្ឋំ ខមាតិត្តាអា
យឆ្ចដ្ឋំអាឧដ្ឋំអាឆជ្ជេស អាយមាអាឧជ្ជេឆ ទេសាជីតោឧរសុជ្ជិសុត្តាសាតិ ។ ឯឆ្ចតុជ្ជេតិយោកយឆ្ចា អាឧជ្ជោកតឆតោបត្តាស្សោឆ ។ អជ្ជតោកកតាឆ
មាតាកិត្តំសុឆេឆសុទ្ធិ យេឆទេឆាជីតឆេសុ ។ តាត្រាសុទំកកាតាទេសាថិយំឆមា ។ តាត្រាតោកកតាតាកិត្តំអាឆជ្ជេស អតោតិយំតោអាឧជ្ជុកំ

អយំតោអាឧជ្ជុកំអនុសាសជិតិ ។ អស្សាឆតោអាឧជ្ជាជិតតាតិកា កកាតាកទេសាជាំអនុប្បត្តេ ទេសាថិយំទាតាតិយម្បិអាឧជ្ជេ ។ អជ្ជតោអាឧជ្ជាជិតជិតាកកត្តាជិ
កត្តាជិយាតាជិយោជាបត្តាកត្តំកត្តំយាតំអ ឧប្បត្តិ កាយិតា កឆ្ចេតិកឆ្ចេតិយាឆេតិទេសាថិយា យេ ឆាតិយាឆតោ ។ ច ។ ជិតតោតាតាជិកោយាតាឆតោតាយាឆ យា
តតិកាយាឆស្សាកុតិ យាឆេឆតត្តាយាតាយាឆ្ចេ ។ ច ។ ឧកតោឆបកណ្ហេសុភាសកោ ។ ច ។ ឆ្ចដ្ឋេតិតាជិតាឆ្ចាឆតាឆដ្ឋំជិតាជិ
។ ឆតាឆដ្ឋំជិតាជិតោអាឧជ្ជាជិតជាតិកំ កកាតា ឆ្ចេតិយាកជាឆសត្តាតាសាឆជិតា សមុត្តេជ តាតាសម្បាតាកកាឆដ្ឋំឆតឆតោច អនិតាសេកុកាឆ្ចេកកាតាស្វាតជាយកត្តំសង្ខំកត្តំសំយេតាតិ ។

អយំតោអាឧជ្ជាជិតជ្ជាជំអឆ្ចេឆអត្តំ បញ្ចេឆបត្តំយុឆ្ចេឆយុត្តំបជ័ទជេស ។ តជាឆជេអយ្យបុត្តាកកាជិសង្ខិតោ ស្វាតជាយកត្តំសង្ខំកត្តំសំយេតាតិ ។ ទេយ្យាជេ
អយំជាជិឆតកត្តំសតសហស្សោតិ ។ ស ឆេឆាជិបេអយ្យបុត្តាទេសាថិសាហរ៎ឆ្ចស្ស ឯទំបហត្តំ កត្តំ ឧស្សាជីតិ ។ អជ្ជតោតេថិជ្ជាជំអនុលិ
ឆ្ចោតោសុំ ឧតាឆ្ចាតតាកោអយំជាជិកាយេឆ ។ ខញ្ជិតាឆ្ចាតតាកោអយំជាជិកាយោតិ ។ អជ្ជតោតេថិ ជ្ជាជំយេឆអយំជាជិទំតេឆជាយិសុ ។ អជ្ជ
សាតោកតាតេថិជ្ជាជំឆុតោឆ អាកជ្ជន្តេឆិ ស្វាកិត្តំអាឆជ្ជេស ។ យេសំកិត្តំទេកិត្តំជំឆេតាតាតិសាអ ជិជ្ជុឃ្ញា ឆិតោតេថកិត្តំទេថិជ្ជាជំឆបរិសំ
អតតោតេថកិត្តំទេថិជ្ជាជំឆបរិសំ ឆុបសំហរេកិត្តំទេថិជ្ជាជំឆបរិសំតាតតិសមរិសង្ខិ ។ អជ្ជតោតេថិជ្ជាជំហាតជិកាយាឆស្សាកុតិ យាឆេឆតត្តាយាតាយាឆ្ចេតោអាឧជ្ជុកំ

21

23

25

27

29

ឆ

តំ ខ ដ ប ំ ក ោ ជ ដ ប ំ ប ជ ឃ ា ខ ត ោ ក ត ទ ត ោ ក ត ំ អ ក ោ ត ា ប ស ក ណ ោ ក ត ្ត ែ ដ ិ ត ្ត ត ំ ក ត ្ត ដ ិ ។ អ ជ ជ ោ ក ត ត ា អ ក ្ខ ា ត ្ត ស ម ប ំ ដ ិ ត ា ស ត្ថ ា ប ត្ត ដ ិ ទ ្ធ ា ន ា ច ប ស ត្ថ ំ ខ ោ ម ន យ ោ ជ ន ា អ ម ្ហ ា ក ប ិ ឃ ោ ន ិ ក ្ខ ម ន ស ប ្ប ុ ដ ិ ស ប ្ប ប ិ យ ត ្ត ប ិ ណ ិ ធ ិ ន ា ន ិ ច ្ច ក ប ្ប ដ ិ ច ្ច ស ម ុ ប ្ប ា ទ ា ទ ិ ។ អ ជ ជ ោ អ ម ្ហ ា ក ប ិ ឃ ោ ន ិ ក ្ខ ម ន ស ប ្ប ុ ដ ិ ស ប ្ប ប ិ យ ត ្ត ប ិ ណ ិ ធ ិ ន ា ន ិ ច ្ច ក ប ្ប ដ ិ ច ្ច ស ម ុ ប ្ប ា ទ ា ទ ិ ។ ឥ ម ា ក ិ ត ្ត ិ ម ា ន ិ ច ្ច ា ទ ិ ល ក ្ខ ណ ា ន ិ ប ដ ិ ច ្ច ស ម ុ ប ្ប ន ្ន ធ ម ្ម ា ន ំ

ទុក្ខប្បដិបត្តិសញ្ញាមជ្ឈិមបដិបត្តិអនុគ្គហកានំ សកំអាគារិយកំ ទុក្ខហេតុអាជីវកំ ទុក្ខហេតុសិក្ខាបទវីតិក្កមំ ឧត្តានីកតោ ធម្មោ ឧត្តានីកតោ សង្ឃោ
តំជិគុច្ឆនហេតុសិក្ខាបទំ ។ បេ ។ អនុបាទាបរិនិព្ពានេន ។ ឥមិនា តុ ឥមិនា តុ ឥមិនា ឥមិនា តុ ឥមិនា តុ ឥមិនា
អកុសលធម្មានំ ឧប្បាទាយ ឥមិនា ឥមិនា តុ ឥមិនា តុ ឥមិនា ឥមិនា តុ ឥមិនា តុ ឥមិនា ឥមិនា តុ ឥមិនា តុ ឥមិនា
ហេតុអាជីវកំ ។ ល ។ តថាគតិយោ ។ ល ។ តថាគតិយោ ឥមិនា តុ ឥមិនា តុ ឥមិនា ឥមិនា តុ ឥមិនា តុ ឥមិនា
ធម្មធរា ធម្មានុធម្មប្បដិបត្តិសញ្ញាមជ្ឈិមបដិបត្តិអនុគ្គហកានំ សកំអាគារិយកំ ទុក្ខហេតុអាជីវកំ ទុក្ខហេតុសិក្ខាបទវីតិក្កមំ ឧត្តានីកតោ ធម្មោ ឧត្តានីកតោ សង្ឃោ

មហាហិ ន្តិរិតតាតស្សបរិច្ឆិន្នកំកស្សបិ តតោពិច្ឆាំ ហាសង្គំអច្ឆយេនតាតកសោបរិច្ឆិន្នកំកស្សបិ ។ អថខោកតាតាតាឆបេណិយំ សាសោសម្ប
ជាតំអាយុសំវាវិស្សន្តិ ចិសជ្ជេបកតេ តាំឃុសំវាវេ មហាកុដិជាណេអហោសកំសនុកោ សណេមហំសោទេខជ្ជកិយោមជ្ជបិសុ ។
អវកតាឧតាបតិំខច្ចិន្នាតាយំទេវាយំតំបំ ជាតំខុតាទេវ តុណមតុណញ្ញសម្ភំ កទសំវាវំអទ ស្សុដិឃុដិ អច្ឆតាតោសហាហិតោ អ
កិច្ចិកទបជិទត្តសម្ភទ្ធិ ។ អថខោអាយស្ម តោសេអាយស្ម អច្ឆិយំទតាកោអព្ភតំទតាកោ មហាទតាយំកុដិ
ជាណេ កាឧសុកោណ្ឌេញបិសោទេខជ្ជកិយោមជ្ជបិសុ តោកុតោហេតុកោបច្ចយោមហាតោកុដិជាណស្សជាតុកតាតិ ។ អថខោអាយស្មាអនុរុទ្ធោយេនកតាតោតុបសង្កិ

សោតាបោតិ ព្រហ្មាសោតាបត្តិអាភេតោទយស្មាត្តោ រំទេតេយកិច្ចកោសមាតុកាតោ តុស្សបិត្តាមនខ្ចសញ្ញាកទតាយោតិអម្ប្រាអាអាសេសញ្ញា សោត
អំបជំកម្បេតិអំកម្បេតិសម្បកម្បេតិសម្បកម្បេតិ ឆេតិ ។ អបរំចុតិយោហេតុចុតិយោបច្ចយោ ហាកុដិជាណស្សជាតុកតាយ ។ បុនច
អំរាគក្ខយវាណោតិសង្ខេតុតតាយោតិ សកោសម្ប្រាជញ្ញេអាតុកាតុតិំតុតិ ។ តថាបំបជ ទុកម្បតិសំកម្បតិសម្បកម្បតិសម្បខេតិ ។
អបំតតិយោហេតុ ។ ល ។ បុនបរំ រំអាជ្ញុបជាតិ(ត្រីបិ)តតោអនុត្តរំសម្មាសំពោធឹអភិសម្ពុជ្ឈតិ ។ តថាបំ តថាបិកោធីសង្ខោសោសម្បជ្ជតោ
អាតុកាតុតិំតុតិ ។ តថាបំបជទុកម្បតិ ។ ល ។ អបំបតុត្តោ ។ ល ។ បុនបរំអាជ្ញុបជាតតោអនុត្តរំសម្មាសំពោធឹអភិសម្ពុជ្ឈតិ ។ តថាបំ

សតំទ្វិយបរិសំ ។ ឧបសង្កមិត្វាតត្រាបិមេបញ្ចសង្ខុសង្ខុបុព្វញ្ញេតសម្ពបិតបុព្វញ្ញសាកច្ឆាតសហធម្មេន ។ តត្ថបេដីសកោតេសំតណ្ណោហោតិ ។ កាដីសកោបម្ប៉ាទណ្ណោ
ហោតិ ហាដីសកោតេសំតសកោហោតិ តាដី ឧបេតិសកោតេសំតសកោហោតិ ឆឡិហាកាបេតសន្តុស្សិតសា តសកោបម្ប៉ាទណ្ណោ ឧបេតិសកោតេសំតសកោ កាសកោ
ក្បង់ជាដ្ឋិ កោដុកោអបំកាសតិដេតោ បតុស្សាតាតិ ឆឡិហាកាបេតសន្តុស្សិតសា តសកោបម្ប៉ាទណ្ណោ ឧបេតិសកោតេសំតសកោ អ
ឆ្លាបិតក្បង់ជាដ្ឋិ កោដុកោអបំអច្ឆរា ហិកោដ្ឋេតោតបតុស្សាតាតិ ។ អរិជាជាតិកោបតា តាសាខាតិ ។ ល ។ ឆឡិហាកាបេតសន្តុស្សិតសា
តាអាបតិបរិសំសបណ្ឌបរិសំ តាតុសហាកាជកបរិសំ តាខតិយបរិសំ ព្រាហ្មបរិសំឧបសង្កមិត្វា ។ តត្រាបិមេបញ្ចសង្ខុសង្ខុបុព្វញ្ញេតសម្ពបិតបុព្វញ្ញសា

ណ្ណាតិ តាតិអរិកុប្បេជាតិបស្សាបិតិបដិវិទ្ធសញ្ញិហោតិ ឥតិឧតិបបំអរិកាយតនំ ។ អច្ឆត្តំរូបសញ្ញិកោតហិតិរុក្ខាតិ បស្សតិបរិត្តាតិតុខណ្ណាតិ តាតិអរិ
កុប្បេជាតិបស្សាបិតិបដិវិទ្ធសញ្ញិហោតិ ឥ តំតតិបបំអរិកាយតនំ ។ អច្ឆត្តំរូបសញ្ញិកោតហិ តិរុក្ខាតិបស្សតិអប្បមាណាតិតុខណ្ណាតិ
តាតិអរិកុប្បេជាតិបស្សាបិតិបដិវិទ្ធសញ្ញិហោតិ ឥតិឧតិបបំអរិកាយតនំ ។ អច្ឆត្តំរូបសញ្ញិកោត ហិតិរុក្ខាតិបស្សតិនីលាតិនីលខណ្ណាតិនីលនិទ្ទាសនា
តាតិនីលកាសាតិ សេយ្យថាបិតាបុប្ផានុ ឃ្លេតិយំនីលខណ្ណំនីលនិភាសំ សេយ្យថាប តត្ថជាតានំតច្ឆិតានំ ឧត្តរិត្តាកាសេបញ្ញាតំឧភតោភាគវិមុត្តិំ
ឧទ្ធច្ចំនីលខណ្ណំនីលនិភាសំ ឯវមេវោអច្ឆត្តំរូបសញ្ញិកោតហិតិរុក្ខាតិបស្សតិនីលខណ្ណាតិនីលនិទ្ទាសនាតិនីលកាសាតិ តាតិអរិកុប្បេជាតិបស្សាបិតិ

ตุชาติกณฺเฑกตาทิปิฏกตฺตยตฺถโต ทีฆนิกายาทิเภทโต ตีสุ ปิฏเกสุ ปาฬิโต ปาฬิยา อฏฺฐกถาโต อฏฺฐกถาย
ปกาสกาสาทิกาทิวเสน ทฺวิธา วิภตฺตสฺส ทีฆนิกายสฺส ปาฬิยา ตาว อฏฺฐกถาย ตาว ฏีกาย ตาว ตาทิสานิ
สุขุมกาลตฺถิ ฯ ตสฺมา ปาฬิยา โจทนากณฺเฑ ทีฆนิกายสฺส ปาฬิยา ตาว อฏฺฐกถาย ตาว ฏีกาย ตาว ตาทิสานิ
กาลตฺถิ ฯ ปาฬิยา ตุชาติกณฺเฑกตาทิปิฏกตฺตยตฺถโต ทีฆนิกายาทิเภทโต ตีสุ ปิฏเกสุ ปาฬิโต ปาฬิยา อฏฺฐกถาโต

ปิฏเกสุ ปาฬิโต ปาฬิยา อฏฺฐกถาโต อฏฺฐกถาย ฏีกาโต ฏีกาย ทีฆนิกายาทิเภทโต ทีฆนิกายาทิสงฺขาตสฺส
มหาสีลกฺขนฺธวคฺคาทิเภทสฺส สุตฺตนฺตปิฏกสฺส ปาฐมภาณวารปาฬิยา ตาว อฏฺฐกถาย ตาว ฏีกาย ตาว ตาทิสานิ
เหตุกปิฏเลฑฺฑุปาตมตฺตาทีนิ ฯ ตานิ ปเนตานิ ปาฬิยา ตาว อฏฺฐกถาย ตาว ฏีกาย ตาว ตาทิสานิ
อหมฺปาฬิยา ปาฬิยา อฏฺฐกถาย ฏีกาย ตาทิสานิ ปาฬิยา อฏฺฐกถาย ฏีกาย ตาทิสานิ ปาฬิยา อฏฺฐกถาย

ฏีกาย ฯ ล ฯ อหมฺปาฬิยา ฯ ล ฯ ปาฬิยา อฏฺฐกถาย ฏีกาย ฯ ล ฯ อหมฺปาฬิยา ฯ
ล ฯ ปาฬิยา อฏฺฐกถาย ฏีกาย ฯ ล ฯ อหมฺปาฬิยา อฏฺฐกถาย ฏีกาย ฯ ล ฯ ปาฬิยา อฏฺฐกถาย
อฏฺฐกถาสีเสนาคจฺฉนฺตานมฺปิ ปาฬิยา ตาว อฏฺฐกถาย ตาว ฏีกาย ตาว ตาทิสานิ ปาฬิยา อฏฺฐกถาย
ปาฬิยา อฏฺฐกถาย ฏีกาย ตาทิสานิ ปาฬิยา อฏฺฐกถาย ฏีกาย ตาทิสานิ ปาฬิยา อฏฺฐกถาย ฏีกาย
กตมาสฺส ทฺวิปฺปริสาปฺปมาณปริสา ตีหาปคตปริสาสงฺขาตปริสา จตุปริหารวิรหิตปริสา ตาวตึสปริสา มารปริสาพฺรหฺมปริสา อภิชาตจิตฺตปตฺตปริหารฏฺฐานาทิเภทา

กปฺปสหสฺสาธิกานิ ฯ ตตฺถายุปริมาณโต ตาทิสกาเลสุ ทฺวีสุ ตีสุ จตูสุ ปญฺจสุ ฉสุ สตฺตสุ ตาทิสกาเลสุ
ปฐมชฺฌานาทิวเสน ทฺวิตฺตึสาย ตาทิสกาเลสุ ตาทิสกาเลสุ ปฐมชฺฌานาทิวเสน ทฺวิตฺตึสาย ตาทิสกาเลสุ
ปฐมชฺฌานาทิวเสน ทฺวิตฺตึสาย ตาทิสกาเลสุ ปริตฺตาภาทิวเสน ตาทิสกาเลสุ ปริตฺตาภาทิวเสน
ตาทิสานิ ปาฬิยา อฏฺฐกถาย ฏีกาย ตาทิสานิ ปาฬิยา อฏฺฐกถาย ฏีกาย ตาทิสานิ ปาฬิยา อฏฺฐกถาย ฏีกาย

ตาทิสานิ ฯ ตตฺถายุปริมาณโต ตาทิสกาเลสุ ทฺวีสุ ตีสุ จตูสุ ปญฺจสุ ฉสุ สตฺตสุ ตาทิสกาเลสุ
ปุพฺเพนิวาสญาณาทีนิ ตีณิ ตาทิสกาเลสุ ตาทิสกาเลสุ ปุพฺเพนิวาสญาณาทีนิ ตีณิ ตาทิสกาเลสุ
ฉฬภิญฺญาย ตาทิสกาเลสุ ตาทิสกาเลสุ ฉฬภิญฺญาย ตาทิสกาเลสุ ตาทิสกาเลสุ ฉฬภิญฺญาย ตาทิสกาเลสุ
สกฺกุโณติ ตตฺถายุปริมาณโต ตาทิสกาเลสุ ทฺวีสุ ตีสุ จตูสุ ปญฺจสุ ฉสุ สตฺตสุ ตาทิสกาเลสุ
ปาฏิหาริยานิ สพฺพญฺญุตาทีนิ ตีณิ ตาทิสกาเลสุ ตาทิสกาเลสุ สพฺพญฺญุตาทีนิ ตีณิ ตาทิสกาเลสุ

41



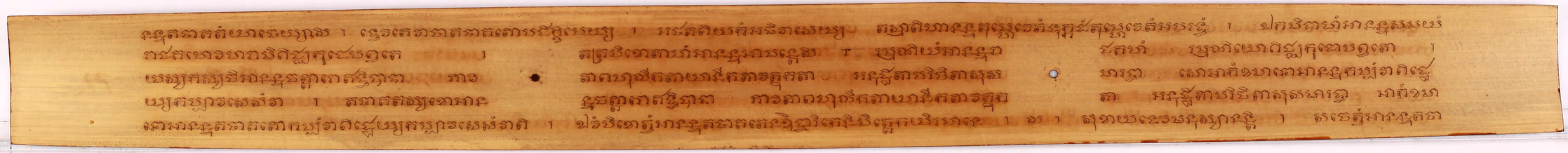
43



45



47



49



Manuscript Owner: Wat Cakkrawatrajawas, Bangkok, THAILAND

Digitized by: Dhammachai Tipitaka Project, Dhammakaya Foundation

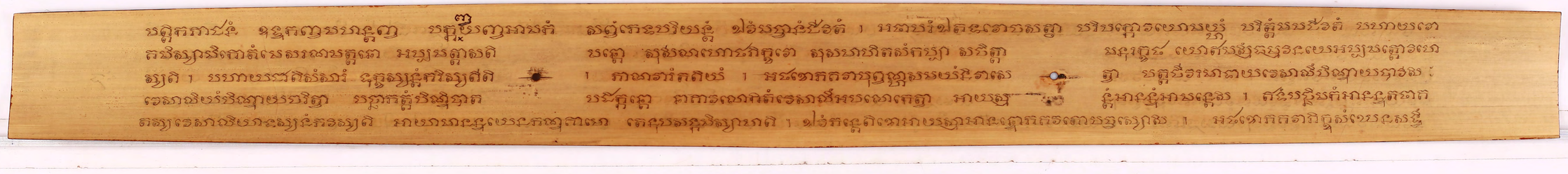
ហោ១ហោ្ក ។ អដ្ឋ្ក្ខំអរុបសញ្ញិ ពហិទ្ធារូបាន៑ិបស្សតិ ។ អយំទុតិយោ១ហោ្ក ។ សុភន្តេ្ចអនិមិ្ត្តោ ហោតិ ។ អយំតតិយោ១ហោ្ក ។ សព្ពសោរូបសញ្ញានំសមតិ
ក្ខ្ហ បដិឃសញ្ញានំអត្ថ្ចង្គមាន៑ត្តសញ្ញានំ អបុ១សកា អន្តេ្ពអាកាសោតិអាកាស១ញ្ចាយត ន៑ំទុបសម្បជ្ជ១ហារតិ ។ អយំចតុត្ថោ១ហោ
ហ្ក ។ សព្ពសោអាកាស១ញ្ចាយតន៑ំសមតិ • ក្ខ្ហ អន្តំ្ចវញ្ច១ញ្ចាយតន៑ំទុបម្បសម្បជ្ជ១ហារតិ ។ • អយំបញ្ចមោ១ហោ្ក ។ សព្ពសោ១ញ្ច
ញ្ចាយតន៑ំសមតិក្ខ្ហ ន៑ត្ថីតិអាកិញ្ចា យតន៑ំ ទុបសម្បជ្ជ១ហារតិ ។ អយំឆដ្ឋោ១ហោ្ក ។ សព្ពសោអាកិញ្ចាយតន៑ំសមតិក្ខ្ហ ន្តេ១
សញ្ញា១សញ្ញាយតន៑ំទុបសម្បជ្ជ១ហារតិ ។ អយំសត្តមោ១ហោ្ក ។ សព្ពសោន្តេ១សញ្ញាយតន៑ំសមតិក្ខ្ហ សញ្ញាទេ្ចវេទយិតនិរោធំទុបសម្បជ្ជ១ហារតិ ។ អយំអដ្ឋមោ

ក្ខ្ហតំយាចេ១យ្យាស ន្តេ្ចតោ១ភតភតោ១ភជ្ជ្ចេ១យ្យ ។ ច ។ អភតិយតំអធិ១ាសេ១យ្យ ។ តត្ថ្ចាហ្ក១ន្តុ១ម្ពេ្ចទេ្ចតំ្ចុ្ក្ខ្ហំ្ចុ្ក្ខ្ហតំ ។ ឯកចិ្ចាហំ
អ១ន្តុ១សមបំតត្ថ្ចរាជ្ក១ហោ១ហារាធិ៑ោតម ន៑ិ្ត្រាចេ ។ ច ។ តត្ថ្ចេរាជ្កចហោ១ហារាធិ៑ោ១ារ្ហា តេ ។ តត្ថ្ចេរាជ្កចហោ១ហារាធិ ទេ១ារ
បស្សេសត្តុបច្ឆ្ក្ខ្ហតុ១ហាបំ តត្ថ្ចេរាជ្កចហោ • ហារាធិ១ស្សតិ១ិបស្សេកទុ្ឍ១ាសាបំ ។ តត្ថ្ចេរាជ្កចហោ • ១ហារាធិ១ស្សតិ១ទេ១ស្សាមីតិបញ្ច្ហេ តត្ថ្ចេ
ចរាជ្កចហោ១ហារាធិតោ៑ោ៑ាបេ តត្ថ្ចេរា ជ្កចហោ១ហារាធិ១ន្តេ្ចវន្តេ្ចវាសិកដ្ឋ្កានិ១ាយេ ។ តត្ថ្ចេរា ជ្កចហោ១ហារាធិជ្ឈ១ន្តេ តត្ថ្ចេរាជ្កចហោ
ខ១ហារាធិបដ្ឋ្កាបុ្ឍិ្ឍ១ិតជាយេ ។ តត្រាបិ៑ោតាបំអន្តេ្ពវាសេ្ចន ឃ្លាណិយំអន្តេ្ពរាជ្កកំ ឃ្លាណិយោ៑ាតិ្ឋ្ក្ខ្ហតោ បព្ពតេ ។ ឃ្លាណិយោ៑ាតេ្ចមនិ្ត្រាតោ ឃ្លាណិ

ស្សោធីតិ ។ អថ្ក្ខ្ហញ្ចាអាតុ្ឍំអន្តេ្ពវាសិ្ចុ្ក្ខ្ហំអវាធិ៑ិ្ឍ្ឍេ្ចយ្យាតិ ។ សចុ្ចាយេតំ្ចុ្ក្ខ្ហំ្ចុ្ក្ខ្ហតំ ។ យស្សុ្ក្ខ្ហស្សាធិអន្តេ្ពវាសភាវ
តា ពហុ្ឍាកតាយាធីកតាទេ្ចវត្តុ្ក្ខ្ហតា អ ន៑ុ្ឍ្ឍតាយាបិ៑ិតាសុ្ឍសហេ្ឋ សោអាកំ១ហាតោ៑ាប្យ៑ាតា ពិ្ឍ្ឍេយ្យាតុ្ឍ្ឍាទេ្ឍសេសំទា ។ តជាតស្ស
ោ១អន្តេ្ពវាសភាវ ភាវតាពហុ ● ថីកតាយាធីកតាទេ្ឍវត្តុ្ក្ខ្ហតា អន៑ុ្ឍ្ឍ្ឍតាយាបិ៑ិតាសុ្ឍសហេ្ឋ • ឋ អាកំ១ហាតោ១អន្តេ្ពវាសភាវតាតោ៑ាប្យ៑ាតា
ភពិ្ឍ្ឍេយ្យាតុ្ឍ្ឍាទេ្ឍសេសំទាតិ ។ សេ្ចចាហ ត្តុ្ឍ្ឍ្ឍ











Manuscript Owner: Wat Cakkrawatrajawas, Bangkok, THAILAND

Digitized by: Dhammachai Tipitaka Project, Dhammakaya Foundation

52

๔๗ ...ตสฺส ปาทปริจารกตฺตา ปาทปริจารโก ปาทปริจารกตฺตา ปาทปริจารโก ฯ ปาทปริจารกตฺตา ปาทปริจารโก ฯ ปาทปริจารกตฺตา ปาทปริจารโก ฯ

Manuscript Owner: Wat Cakkrawatrajawas, Bangkok, THAILAND

Digitized by: Dhammachai Tipitaka Project, Dhammakaya Foundation



Manuscript Owner: Wat Cakkrawatrajawas, Bangkok, THAILAND

Digitized by: Dhammachai Tipitaka Project, Dhammakaya Foundation

11

តុណ្ហីភាវិយអាបាតិ ខណឃាតដ្ឋិស្សយអាបាតិ សុណ្ណោទវិតរដ្ឋិ ខណឃាតដ្ឋិតដ្ឋិ ។ ឯដ្ឋិយេតុកព្ភកំ ។ អដ្ឋាវីតិតស្សកតទកោទកំ ឥមស្សកិច្ចពោតុកាហិតដ្ឋិ ។ វីតិកិច្ចទេ
បាបមិបាបាបនេតំជាតរឃ្យាវ ។ ឥមបញ្ចកិច្ច ទេកិច្ចទ្វិទ្វេនេឃ្យ ។ អបុកត្ថិបាបអាតាសេតំឃោទហារកិ ។ សង្គោសនាមោក្ខា តស្សយេតំឃស្សនឃ្យាត
តុតំសម្ពុទាបដ្ឋិតិ អឃំជម្ពោអឃំទ ● យោ វីតិសច្ចសាសនដ្ឋិ ។ តស្សកិច្ចពោតាតិតំជេទអកិ ● ជដ្ឋិតដ្ឋំ ឈ្យដ្ឋីកោតិតដ្ឋំ ។ អនកិជដ្ឋិ
ដ្ឋា អឃ្យដ្ឋីកោតដ្ឋា តាជិបេតុណ្ណោតិ ស្សេតដ្ឋាតិ តាជិបេតុណ្ណោតិ
ខណឃាតដ្ឋិស្សយអាបាតិ ជបេតុណ្ណោតិ ឥមាខណឃាតដ្ឋិស្សដ្ឋិ ។ ដ្ឋិយេតុកព្ភកំ ។ អដ្ឋាវីតិតស្សទកំ កតទកោទកំ តស្សបកិច្ចតំឃស្សទុច្ចរិតដ្ឋិ ។

13

សញ្ញាតាំទុក្ករិតដ្ឋិ ។ វីតិឃោតំកិច្ចទេឆ្លេឃ្យាវ ។ តាជិបេតុណ្ណោតិ ខណឃាតដ្ឋិស្សយអាបាតិ តុណ្ណោទវិតរដ្ឋិខណឃាតដ្ឋិស្សដ្ឋិ ។ ដ្ឋិយេតុកព្ភកំ ។ អដ្ឋា
វីតិតស្សកតទកោទកំ កេតសញ្ញាតាំតុតិដ្ឋិ ។ វីតិកិច្ចទេតវីឃ្យ ឥមាបាបនេតំតាជឃ្យាវ ។ ឥមបញ្ចកិច្ចទេ កិច្ចទ្វិទ្វេនេឃ្យ អបុកត្ថិបាបអាតាសេតំឃោ
ឆេកេកិច្ចទហារិ ពាហុស្សកោអាតតាតបោ : ● ឈ្យដ្ឋកោ ខណឃាតកោ ហាតិកាឃាតកោ តស្សឃោឆារស្ស ● សម្ពុទាតុតំ សម្ពុទាបដ្ឋិតិតំ អឃំជម្ពោ
អឃំទហោ វីតិសច្ចសាសនដ្ឋិ ។ តស្ស កិច្ចទេកិច្ចពោ តាតិតំជេទអកិជដ្ឋិតដ្ឋំ អឃ្យដ្ឋីកោ សតដ្ឋំ ។ អនកិជដ្ឋិដ្ឋា អឃ្យដ្ឋីកោតដ្ឋា
តាជិបេតុណ្ណោតិ តាជិបេតុណ្ណោតិ ខណឃាតដ្ឋិស្សេតដ្ឋាតិ តាជិបេតុណ្ណោតិ ខណឃាតដ្ឋិស្សដ្ឋិ ។ ជបេតុ
ឃ

15

ស្សាតិ ។ ឯតំកល្លតិពោអាឃាតវត្ថូនិ កតទកោបដ្ឋស្សោតិ ។ អដ្ឋោកតទា ឃាតកោកិច្ចតំឃោជនាយ ឥមាតិ ។ ត្រីណ្ណោតុតំកតទ
ឆាតាឃ់ទកាតតិ ចក្ខុស្សាកប្បោបត្តស្សអឃ ទវេ ។ អស្សាសឃោចុណ្ណោកប្បោបត្តោ កតទាកិរ ● ចាតំអក្ខ្យាណ្ណោ ឆាតាឃ់ទកាតតិឃម្ពោអច្ឆទវេ
តិ ។ អដ្ឋោចុណ្ណោកប្បោបត្តោឃេជកតទាកេបុ ● សច្ចវិឆុបសក្ខវិតិ្ឋ កតទដ្ឋំអកិទតេត្តាឆាឃដ្ឋំជិវីតវិឆាឃដ្ឋំ : ● ជិវិតដ្ឋំឃោចុដ្ឋំកប្បោបត្តំកតទ ចក្ខិឃាកាទ
ឃតស្សឆ្លេស្សាតសាទេឃ សាឃុតេត្តជេតិសាស្ស ឃាំសោតិ ។ អដ្ឋោចុណ្ណោកប្បោបត្តោកតទា ចក្ខិឃា អទាឃ សដ្ឋិស្សាតេសាឃាំទឃិតោ តាឃុតេ
ជីតោតឃស្សាឃាំទាតោ កតទដ្ឋំឆាតទតោទ អជិទាតេតុឃេកដ្ឋកតទា ស្សាតាឃេឃកដ្ឋំសដ្ឋិកិច្ចតំឃោជនាយ ។ អជិទាតេជិឃេកតទាតុដ្ឋិកាទេ ។ អដ្ឋោចុណ្ណោកប្បោបត្តោ

17

ឃំតោជនិឃ្យបដ្ឋិឃតំ តេណកិច្ចតំឃំបវិទ្ធិ ។ អដ្ឋោកតទាចុដ្ឋំកប្បោបត្តំអឃដ្ឋេទ្ធិ ចក្ខុស្សកឃដ្ឋទំអទវិដ្ឋិតំតោណ្ណេដ្ឋិទណាវិ តាឃដ្ឋំតុដ្ឋបស្សាវិ តាទេតាតោ
តេឃឃរកេ តាប្បាតេតឃដ្ឋបណាប្បាណិឃោ បឃឃតាតេទេទឃបុស្សាឃ ឃស្សតំបរិកតំតំ តឃាប ទិណោឃ៌កដ្ឋេឃ្យ អញ្ញកតាកតស្សាតិ ។
ឯតំកល្លតិពោចុណ្ណោកប្បោបត្តោកតទាតេឃបដ្ឋិសុក្ខា ● ឃឃំអឃោតិឃសុការឃដ្ឋទំអទវិដ្ឋិ តំតោណ្ណេដ្ឋិដ្ឋលិក្ខា : ● ឃេជកតទាតេជុឃតដ្ឋិ ឆុឃតដ្ឋិក្ខាកត
ដ្ឋំអកិទាជេក្ខា ឯតឃដ្ឋំដ្ឋិតិ ។ ឯតឃដ្ឋំ ជិវិតដ្ឋំពោចុដ្ឋំកប្បោបត្តំកតទា ចក្ខិឃាកាទាឃតស្សដ្ឋស្សាស មានបេក្ខាតឃាតុណ្ណេក្ខា សឃ្យាទំសេក្ខាឯដ្ឋា
ឃាតឃាបក្ខាតិ ។ អដ្ឋោកកតទាតោជុដ្ឋស្សកប្បោបត្តស្ស កត្តំកុត្តាទស្សឆាតោឃាតុណ្ណេតទា ស្សាតាឃេឃាតត្តំឃដ្ឋិកិច្ចតំឃោជនាយ ។ អជិទាតេជិឃេកតទាតុដ្ឋិកាទេ ។ អដ្ឋោចុណ្ណោកប្បោបត្តោ

19

ឃណ្ដេឃ ឥឃឃេត្តំអាជដ្ឋាតិឃំអាហារ ឋិទាឃិកោតិឃ្យអាជដ្ឋឋិទស្សាឋីតិ ។ ឯតំនុណ្ណេអាឃដ្ឋោកតទ្ធំឯកនោកេ ឥឃាឋិកណ្ដេឃក្ខាឃដ្ឋិឃកដ្ឋេឃតាជិអកិឃ្យណ្ដិ :
តំតាឃុទ្ធិដ្ឋំឆនកំឃដ្ឋិលុដ្ឋិតំអាទឃំឃស្សតិ អឃំ កណ្ដេឃុតុជាតិអនុឃេរណ្ដោនកា ឃំកោនកាឃស្សកោនកាឃុ បឃិដ្ឋារឃឃិឃោ ឯតតកតាតឃិឃក្ខាឋិទស្ស
តិ កត្តាជិបតិតំតាកិស្សឋីតិ ។ នុឃិឃ្យឋិឋោក ● ឃេឃឃត្តំអាជដ្ឋាតិឃំអាហារ ● ឋិទាឃិកោតិឃ្យអាជដ្ឋឋិទស្សាឋីតិ ។ នុឃិឃ្យឋិ
ឃោអាឃស្សាអាជដ្ឋោ កតទដ្ឋំឆនកោឆ ៨ តាជិកណ្ដេឃក្ខាឃដ្ឋិ ឃកដ្ឋេឃតាជិអកិឃ្យណ្ដិ ។ ៧ ។ កត្តាជិបតិតំតាកិស្សឋីតិ ។ ឥឃឃេត្តំអាជដ្ឋ
ទា ឋិទាឃិកោតិឃ្យអាជដ្ឋឋិទស្សាឋីតិ ។ ឯតំកណ្ដេឃិណោអាឃស្សាអាជដ្ឋោ កតទកោឃដ្ឋិស្សក្ខា បត្តំតឃោឃ្យ ឃេជកាជនីកេតុឃសុដ្ឋឃិ ។ អដ្ឋោឃ

Manuscript Owner: Wat Cakkrawatrajawas, Bangkok, THAILAND
Digitized by: Dhammachai Tipitaka Project, Dhammakaya Foundation

12 ฌา ส่งเสริมบารมีธรรมอย่างยิ่ง ๆ ก็ในเวลาที่ความเป็นใหญ่ยิ่งในโลกสันนิวาสจักมีแก่เรา ขอเราพึงเป็นผู้ประเสริฐกว่าเทวดาและมนุษย์ทั้งปวง ขอเราพึงเป็นผู้ประเสริฐกว่าพรหมทั้งปวง ขอเราพึงเป็นผู้ประเสริฐกว่าสัตว์ทั้งปวง ขอเราพึงเป็นผู้ประเสริฐกว่าสัตว์ผู้เกิดในกำเนิดทั้งปวง ขอเราพึงเป็นผู้ประเสริฐกว่าสัตว์ผู้เกิดในครรภ์ทั้งปวง ขอเราพึงเป็นผู้ประเสริฐกว่าสัตว์ผู้เกิดในโอปปาติกะทั้งปวง ขอเราพึงเป็นผู้ประเสริฐกว่าสัตว์ผู้เกิดในสังเสทชะทั้งปวง ขอเราพึงเป็นผู้ประเสริฐกว่าสัตว์ผู้เกิดในสัญญีทั้งปวง ขอเราพึงเป็นผู้ประเสริฐกว่าสัตว์ผู้เกิดในอสัญญีทั้งปวง ขอเราพึงเป็นผู้ประเสริฐกว่าสัตว์ผู้เกิดในเนวสัญญีนาสัญญีทั้งปวง ขอเราพึงเป็นผู้ประเสริฐกว่าสัตว์ผู้เกิดในเอกโวการภพทั้งปวง ขอเราพึงเป็นผู้ประเสริฐกว่าสัตว์ผู้เกิดในจตุโวการภพทั้งปวง ขอเราพึงเป็นผู้ประเสริฐกว่าสัตว์ผู้เกิดในปัญจโวการภพทั้งปวง ขอเราพึงเป็นผู้ประเสริฐกว่าสัตว์ผู้เกิดในรูปภพทั้งปวง ขอเราพึงเป็นผู้ประเสริฐกว่าสัตว์ผู้เกิดในอรูปภพทั้งปวง ขอเราพึงเป็นผู้ประเสริฐกว่าสัตว์ผู้เกิดในสัญญาภพทั้งปวง ขอเราพึงเป็นผู้ประเสริฐกว่าสัตว์ผู้เกิดในอสัญญาภพทั้งปวง ขอเราพึงเป็นผู้ประเสริฐกว่าสัตว์ผู้เกิดในเนวสัญญานาสัญญาภพ

21

23

25

27

29

Manuscript Owner: Wat Cakkrawatrajawas, Bangkok, THAILAND

Digitized by: Dhammachai Tipitaka Project, Dhammakaya Foundation

22 ฉบ

ตោអបរំអាតុសោសុត្តោអហោសិ ។ កំបជកុច្ចេសញ្ជិអហោសិ ។ ឯទហាតុសោតិ ។ សោត្ថំកច្ចេសញ្ជិសមាធោជាតកោ បញ្ចមត្តានិសកដសតានិញ្ញាយនិញ្ញាយអតិក្កន្តនិ
ច្ចេអច្ឆរិយសញ្ជនិអស្សោសិ ។ អថិហិតោកច្ចេ សំឃជាតេជ្ជេតិកិណ្ណាតិ ។ ឯទហាតុសោតិ ។ អដ្ឋោកច្ចេតស្ស បុរិសស្សឯតទហោសិ អច្ឆរិយំទតរោអព្ភុតំទត
ឆ្ន សច្ចេទតរោបញ្ចិ តាទហរាច្ចេទហរាច្ចិ ● ឥតរហិពហុសញ្ជិសមាធោជាតកោ បញ្ចមត្តានិសកដសតា ● និញ្ញាយនិញ្ញាយអតិក្កន្តនិច្ចេទតរច្ចិសេទ
សន្តំអស្សោសិ អាច្ឆារោរោណាមេច្ឆារំបេសេសិ តំ ទេទេត្ថាបត្តុបិតិ ។ តំកិំបញ្ញសុបុត្តុស កតមំពុទោពុត្តរតំ ឥទានុអតិរាទតរំ យេអាសញ្ជិសមាធោជាតរោប
ញ្ញមត្តានិសកដសតានិញ្ញាយ និញ្ញាយអតិក្កន្តនិច្ចេបរសេយ្យ ពបជសន្តំសុណោយ្យ។ យោវ៉ាសញ្ជិសមាធោជាតកោ នេទេទេត្ថាច្ចេទេ ទេតច្ចាតច្ចាយច្ចេ ខត្តុំការសុនិច្ចារច្ចិសុអសុនិយោ

24 ឆឆ

កាសោបក្ខរាតិ ។ អដ្ឋិកុតុសអក្ខតកោបុរិសោ តស្សុមហាជនកាយោ យោ ពេលាយំកេបុបសក្កតិ ពុបសក្កិត្វាយំអតិរាចេច្ឆា ឯកបង្គំអច្ឆាសិ ។ ឯកបង្គំដឹតំទោអហំបុត្តុស
តំបុរិសំឯតទវោច កិំពុទោសោអតុសោស ហាជនកាយោសច្ចិបតិតោតិ ។ ឥដ្ឋិកច្ចេនេទេទេត្ថាច្ចេនេទេ តច្ចាតច្ចាយច្ចេ ខត្តុំការសុនិច្ចារច្ចិសុអស្សុនិយោ
ជលច្ចិយោ ច្ចេកស្សុកាតតកោ អាកាស ● ច្ចារកេទលវិច្ចា ឯតួសោបហាជនកាយោសច្ចិបតិតោ ● តិ ។ កបំបជកច្ចេត្តុំអហោសិ ។ ឥទេទេទោអ
បាំអាតុសោអហោសិ ។ កំបជកច្ចេអច្ឆរិយំ ជទោអបរំអាតុសោអច្ឆរិយំ ។ កំបជកច្ចេសញ្ជិអស្សោសិ ជទោអបរំអាតុសោសន្តំអស្សោសិ ។ កំបជក
ច្ចេសុច្ចោអហោសិ ជទោអបរំអាតុសោសុច្ចោអហោសិ ។ កំបជកច្ចេសញ្ជិអហោសិ ។ ឯទំអាតុសោតិ ។ សោត្ថំកច្ចេសញ្ជិសមាធោជាតកោ នេទេទេត្ថាច្ចេទេទេតច្ចាតច្ចាយ

26 ឆឈ

ស្សាច្ចាកំសុក្កិទណ្ឌំ ឃុតបដ្ឋំតារលិឃំអារាសិ ។ អដ្ឋោបុត្តុសោមណ្ឌបុច្ចោតំសុក្កិទណ្ឌំ ឃុតបដ្ឋំតារលិឃំកតទតោឧបតាបេសិ ឥដ្ឋកច្ចេសក្កិទណ្ឌំឃុតបដ្ឋំតារលិឃំ តំយោតតបដ្ឋិតណ្ឌ
តុអច្ចុតុម្បុំឧជាតយោតិ ។ តោតហិបុត្តុស ឯកោ ឧម៉ំអណ្ឌេហិ ឯកោតអាណ្ឌេតិ ។ ឯទំកច្ចេតិតោបុត្តុសោភក ទតោបដិស្សុច្ចា ឯកោភកទតុំអណ្ឌេតិ ឯ
កោតអាយស្សុតុំអាណុំ ។ អដ្ឋោភកតបុត្តុសំបណ្ឌ ● បុត្តុំ ជច្ចិយោភកបាយសច្ចេស្សេសិ សហនេបេសិ សបុត្តេ ● ឯសិ សម្បាបំសេសិ ។ អដ្ឋោបុត្តុសោសញ្ជបុ
ច្ចោភកទភា ជច្ចិយោភកបាយសច្ចេស្សោតសហន ឋិតោ សបុត្តេឯតោសម្បាបំសិតោ ឧត្តាយោសពាភកទតុំ អភិរាតេច្ចា បតច្ចិណ្ឌំកច្ចាបក្ខាបិ ។ អដ្ឋោ
អាយស្សាអនច្ចោអតិរបក្ខច្ចេបុត្តុសេសញ្ជបុច្ចេ តំសក្កិទណ្ឌំឃុតបដ្ឋំតារលិឃំ ភកទតោភាយំឧបតាបេសិ ។ តំភកទតោភាយំឧបតាបិ តំអាតច្ចិកំទយាតាយតិ ។ អដ្ឋោអ៊ីស្សាអណ្ឌច្ចោ

28 ឈ

ទិតោសច្ចា ហោមទណ្ណោអសោភកាតិ ។ អដ្ឋោភកតាបហាភាតិច្ចុតំឃេជនសច្ចិ ឃេជកុច្ចុជនីតេកុបតំច្ចុបតិ ឧបសក្កិច្ចាកុច្ចុជនីអច្ឆោភកាច្ចា ច្ឆោច្ចាតបតិទយាបច្ចុតុវិច្ចាយេ
ជនអច្ចុទតំ តេកុបសក្កបិ ឧបសក្កិច្ចា អ ឃស្សច្ចុតុំកុអាបច្ចេសិ ។ ឥយេតុំច្ចុតកតុតុលំតំឃាដិ បញ្ញ ហិ កិលច្ចេស្សិបុច្ចុតុលិបច្ចិស្សាតិ ។
ឯទំកច្ចេតិទោអាយស្សាកុច្ចុកោភកទតោ បដិសុច្ចា ● បកុតុលំតំឃាដិឃញ្ញេសិ ។ អដ្ឋោភកតាឧច្ចិណោបស្សេ ● ជតិឃាសេយ្យំតយ្យេសិ ទាច្ចេនាតំអច្ចោ
ឃ សកោសច្ចាជាតោឧច្ចាតសច្ចំមនសិការិច្ចា ។ អាយស្សាបច្ចុកោតច្ចេទកភកោ បុរកោជិវច្ចិ ។ តច្ចុនពុច្ចេនដិយ៍កុច្ចុដ៍ អច្ចេនតំសាកោន
តំទច្ចាសច្ចុំ ទិកោសិសច្ចាអតិលច្ចុំច្ចា កតាតកោអច្ចាដិនោបតោកោ ឆ្ឆាតច្ចាបិទ្ធាឃុនតាជិសច្ចា ឃុកច្ចុកោរិច្ចុតុលាត្យាបច្ចេ សច្ចាបទច្ចុតាតតាជបច្ច ឧទា

30 ឈំ

តតាតកោអច្ចុច្ចរំសច្ចាសច្ចេនិអរិសម្ពុច្ចតិ យក្ខបិច្ចុទាតំបរិភុ ញ្ជិច្ចា អច្ចុទាដិសេសាយជិច្ចាជតាតុយោបរិជិច្ចាយកិ ឥយេច្ចេបិច្ចុទាតាសច្ចាសបច្ចលាសជទាតាអតិទយអ
ច្ចេបរិបិច្ចុទាតាតកេបរិអហច្ចលតាតបហាជិស សំតាជ អាយុស់ទច្ចុជិតំអាយស្សាតាបុច្ចេជតាម្បុំៗ បដិតំ ទច្ចុស់ទច្ចុជិតំអាយស្សាតាបុច្ចេជតាម្បុំ
ជតាម្បុំឧបដិតំ ។ សុខស់ទច្ចុជិតំអាយស្សា ។ ● ល ។ ឃសស់ទច្ចុជិតំ ។ ល ។ សច្ចុស់ទច្ចុជិតំ ។ ល ។ អដិ ● បតេយ្យស់ទច្ចុជិតំអាយស្សា បុច្ចេជតាម្បុំឧ
ច្ចេឧបដិតំ បុច្ចុស្សអាច្ចេបុជ្ជាឧច្ចុស្សឯតំទច្ចុ ជិសាតេឃដិទេតច្ចោ ។ អដ្ឋោភកតាឯតទវោច ទេដិច្ចាតា ឃំទេតោឃំឥតិទាតច្ចេសិ ។ ឧនតោបុញ្ញំ
បទណតិ ។ សំឃបតោទេវេនច្ចាតិ ។ កុសលោទឃាតិច្ចាបតំ ។ រាតនោសអោអាឧច្ចោអាបរិបុ្ណោ ។ ភាណុវារភាតុំ ។ អដ្ឋោភកតាអាយស្សាអច្ចេអាអមច្ចេសិ អាយា

ឈៈ ឬជាយ និទ្ទានិទ្ទានវុត្តានិអត្ថវិទ្ធាសម្បកត្តិ តានិតទាគតស្សសារិទ្ធិការដ្ឋិអង្គ្លាការដ្ឋិ អកិប្បការដ្ឋិតទាគតស្សឬជាយ និទ្ទានិទ្ទានវុត្តាណានិអត្ថវិទ្ធាសម្បកត្តិ ។ កានិ ។
ល ។ ឬជាយ និទ្ទានិទ្ទិកុរិយានិអត្ថវិទ្ធេទ្ធិដ្ឋិ: តទាគតស្សឬជាយ និទ្ទានិទ្ទិសកានិអត្ថវិទ្ធេទ្ធិដ្ឋិ ត តទាគតស្សឬជាយ ។ អនុទោតកតទាអាយស្សដ្ឋិអ
ដ្ឋិអាយដ្ឋេស សព្វទាលិទ្ធិណ្ណទោអាយដ្ឋយាម • កតាលអាកាលឬដ្ឋេនិ តទាគតស្សសារិទ្ធិការដ្ឋិអង្គ្លាការដ្ឋិ • អកិប្បការដ្ឋិ តទាគតស្សឬជាយ និទ្ទានិ
បង្ហារឬដ្ឋានិអត្ថវិទ្ធានិសម្បកត្តិ តានិតទាគ តស្ស សារិទ្ធិការដ្ឋិអង្គ្លាការដ្ឋិ អកិប្បការដ្ឋិតទាគតស្ស ឬជាយ និទ្ទានិទ្ទានវុត្តាណានិអត្ថវិទ្ធាសម្បកត្តិ
តទាគតស្សសារិទ្ធិការដ្ឋិអង្គ្លាការដ្ឋិ អកិប្បការដ្ឋិតទាគតស្សឬជាយ និទ្ទានិទ្ទិសកានិអត្ថវិទ្ធេទ្ធិដ្ឋិ តទាគតស្សឬជាយ និទ្ទានិទ្ទិសកិ អត្ថវិទ្ធេទ្ធិដ្ឋិ ៖

ញ អង្គាសិ កោនុទោហោតុកោឬជ្ឈោ យំកតនាអាយស្សដ្ឋិឆុបនាណំអបសាទេតិ អប្បេហិកិច្ចអាយប្បរកោអង្គាសិ ។ អនុទោអាយស្មាអាឧច្ឆុកតឧដ្ឋិឆិតទោទ អាយកិច្ចេអ
ឃស្មាឆុបនាណោទីឃរត្តំ កតតកោឆុបដ្ឋាកោស ដ្ឋិកាទឆកោសវិឃាតាវី ។ អនិឃបនកតនាបដ្ឋិយោកលេអ ឃស្សដ្ឋិឆុបនាណំអបសាទេតិ ⁺ អប្បេហិកិច្ច
អាយប្បរកោអង្គាសិ ⁺ កោនុទោហេដ្ឋោតុ • កោឬជ្ឈោ យំកតនាអាយស្សដ្ឋិឆុបនាណំអបសាទេតិ : • អប្បេហិកិច្ចអាយប្បរកោអង្គាសិ ។ យោ
ប្បេដ្ឋេអាឧច្ឆុទសសុលោកនាតុសុ ទេតាស ដ្ឋិរតិតាតនាតតំទស្សនាយ ឃានកាអាឧច្ឆុកុលិនាតុបទ ត្តដំឃណ្ឌំ សាលទដំសាមឧច្ឆុតោទ្ធានទសយោ
ឋានិ ឧទ្ធិសោបទេសោនាសត្តកោដិបិតុឧបមត្តោបិ បយោសង្ខា ហិអនុដ្ឋោ ។ ទេតាអាឧច្ឆុទ្ធាឆ្ឆ្លាយដ្ឋិ ឧកុកស្ស្អាតតា តទាតតំទស្សនាយ កទាតិករោ

ញ ទិនាសេដ្ឋិ អនិច្ចាសំខារតំកុតេក្ខលណ្ណាតិ ។ បុត្តេកត្តេនិសាសុនស្សុទ្ធាកិច្ចអាកច្ឆដ្ឋិ កទាតតំទស្សនាយ ។ តេមឃំលការមមនោការទិយេកិច្ចឧទ្ធស្សនាយលការមបឃឹង្ហា
សនាយ អាកទាកោបនរមឃំកណ្ណេអច្ឆយោនេ លកិស្សាធមនោការនិយេកិច្ចឧទ្ធស្សនាយ ឧលកិស្សាធម សឃឹង្ហាសនាយោតិ ។ ទត្តារិអាដិអាឧច្ឆុសន្ធឲ្យ
កុលបុត្តស្សឧស្សដិយោដិសំទេដិយោដិទាតាដិ ។ • កតមាដិទត្តារិ ។ ឥមតទាតកោនាកោតិ អាឧច្ឆុសន្ធ • ស្សកុលបុត្តស្ស ឧស្សដិយំសំទេដិយំទាតំ ។
ឥមតទាតកោនាអត្តនំ សម្មាសម្ពោធីអភិសម្ពុ ង្ហោតិ អាឧច្ឆុសន្ធស្សកុលបុត្តស្ស ឧស្សដិយំសំទេដិ យំទាតំ ។ ឥមតទាតកោអត្តនំឈ្មោតុបទ្ធ
ឥតិ អាឧច្ឆុសន្ធស្សកុលបុត្តស្ស ឧស្សដិយំសំទេដិយំទាតំ ។ ឥមតទាតកោនាកំទុទាតិសេសាយ ដិច្ចាឧទាតុយាបរិដិឆ្ងោតិ អាឧច្ឆុសន្ធស្សកុលបុត្តស្ស សំទេដិយំទាតំ ។

ញ កុម្ភអាឧច្ឆុសដ្ឋិឧបដ្ឋ សនក្ខេអឆុឃុច្ឆដ្ឋសនក្ខេអឃ្យបង្កា អាគាបិយោបហិតក្ខាទហារដ្ឋ សង្គាឧច្ឆុទ្ធិយបញ្ចិតាបិ[ក្រហ្មណបញ្ចិតាបិ កយោបតិបញ្ចិតាបិកទាតតេ
ទឃ្យសង្ខ តេតតាតតស្សសារិឃុដ្ឋកិស្សដ្ឋិតិ ។ កដ់បនកង្គេតទាតតស្សសារិយេដ្ឋិតឲ្យដ្ឋិ ។ ឃទាទោ • អាឧច្ឆុរញ្ញោទក្ខទដ្ឋិស្ស សារិយេដ្ឋិតឲ្យដ្ឋិ ។
ទំតទាតតស្សសារិយេដ្ឋិតឲ្យដ្ឋិ ។ កដ់បនក • ង្គេរញ្ញោទក្ខទដ្ឋិស្សសារិយេដ្ឋិតឲ្យដ្ឋិតិ ។ រញ្ញោអាឧច្ឆុទក្ខទ • ដ្ឋិស្សសារិយេអ ហាដេទង្គេនទេនេដ្ឋិ អាហ
ដេទង្គេនទេនេទ្ធា ទឃាតេនកឃ្យាសេនទេ នេដ្ឋិ ទឃាតេនកឃ្យាសេនទេនេទ្ធា អាឃាតេនង្គេនទេ ឈដ្ឋិ ។តេកុនាឃេនបញ្ចបិឃុកុសតេឃាំ ៖
រញ្ញោទក្ខទដ្ឋិស្សសារិយេនេទ្ធា អាឃ្យាឃាឃតេលនោឃាឃាឃបដ្ឋិឃេទ្ធា អាឃ្យាអាឃសាឃនោឃាឃាឃបកុដ្ឋិទ្ធា សព្វកន្ធាន់ដ្ឋិកុំកាទ្ធា រញ្ញោទក្ខទដ្ឋិស្សសារិណាឃដ្ឋិ ។

ញ ធូទស់បដ្ឋិតទាកកោ អរហ់សម្មាសម្ពុទ្ធោឆ្ងាអរហោ ។ កិញ្ចាឧច្ឆុអត្ថទស់បដ្ឋិបញ្ចកសម្ពុទ្ធោឆ្ងាអរោ អឃ់តស្សបញ្ចកសម្ពុទ្ធស្សឆ្ងាទោតិ អាឧច្ឆុពហុជាតិតុំបសាទេដ្ឋិ:
តេតត្តិតុំបសាទេត្តា ។ ល ។ ទារោ ។ កិញ្ចាឧច្ឆុអត្ថទស់បដ្ឋិ តទាតតស្សសាទកោឆ្ងាអោ: អឃ់តស្សតកទកោអរហ ។ ល ។ សាទកឆ្ង
ទោតិ អាឧច្ឆុពហុជាតិតុំបសាទេដ្ឋិ កេត្ថ • តិតុំបសាទេត្តា ។ ល ។ កិញ្ចាឧច្ឆុអត្ថទស់បដ្ឋិអាឃបញ្ចក • ឆ្ងិទ្ធារោ ។ អយឧច្ឆុស្សឆ្ងិកស្ស ឧឆ្យាញ្ញោ
ឆ្ងទោតិ អាឧច្ឆុពហុជាតិតុំបសាទេដ្ឋិ តេ តតូតិតុំបសាទេត្តា កាយស្សកោឃបឆ្ងោ សុគតិស តូលោកំឃបឃដ្ឋិ ។ តដ់ ទោអាឧច្ឆុអត្ថទស់
បតិឆ្ងកាឃបញ្ចកសម្ពុទ្ធោឆ្ងាអរោ ។ ឥឃទោអាឧច្ឆុឧឆ្ងាកេឆ្ងាអរោ ។ អនុទោអាឃស្មាអាឧច្ឆុទ្ធាទឃារំឃទសញ្ញា កបិលសំអាសច្ឆិញ្ញាកោទអាឆេអច្ឆាសិ ។ អាឃញ្ញតច្ឆិសេទោសកកាលិទោ:

41

สត្តុនមេបរិនិព្វានំ ... ...

42

ญ

สญ្ញោទបិយេបិយគមយេអ ពពភាគោអក្ខនាភាគោ តំកុតេត្ថអាជញ្ញលក្ខ យំឥតំកុតំសំទាតាយ លោកច្ចំតំទកអាបទាសុទ្ធិ ។ ឯតំដ្ឋាដ៌ទ្ធិ ឥមាតុំទោតោអាជញ្ញគាគ
ស្មោបទ្ធបដ្ឋិតោ យេត្ថេតាយកច្ចេតបិតោ សុខេនអច្ឆយេនអប្បាអាណេន យេត្ថេនទីកច្ចេតបិតោ សុខេនអច្ឆយេនអប្បាអាណេន យេត្ថេនយគោ
កច្ចេតបិតុំសុខេន អច្ឆយេនអប្បាអាណេន ៖ កតបុព្វោសិតុំអាជញ្ញបាជានយិច្ឆន្តេ ទិច្ឆាលោបិតិនអាជ សទោតិ ។ អថ៌ទោកតាកិច្ចុអាយច្ឆេន យេ
បិតោកិច្ចុទោកទោសុំអតិតមទ្ធានំ អរហច្ឆេស ស្នាសច្ឆន្តេ កោសំបិកកទច្ឆាំឥច្ឆកាយអាយេទ ឆុប ច្ឆាកាអហេសុំ ។ សោយ្យាបិយច្ឆ្លាំអាយច្ឆោ
។ យេបិតោកិច្ចុទោកទស្សន្តិ អជាកតយទ្ធានំអរហច្ឆេសុទ្ធា កោសំបិកកទច្ឆាំឥច្ឆកាយអាហេទ ឆុបច្ឆាកាកទស្សន្តិ សោយ្យាបិយច្ឆ្លាំអាយច្ឆោ បច្ឆិតោ ៖

44

ញ

បសច្ឆមតិ ឧស្សាទេនសាអច្ឆបតាហោតិ តត្រាទេអាទច្ឆោឃ្យាកាសតិ កាសកេនបិសាអច្ឆបតាហោតិ អតិច្ឆាទតិច្ឆទេទាសាកបរិសាហោតិ ។ អថ៌អាទច្ឆោឃ្យាតិហោតិ ។
ឥមេទោតិច្ឆទេច្ឆាតាអច្ឆាវិហាអច្ឆុតច្ឆាអាទច្ឆេ ៖ ។ បច្ឆាទេតេតិច្ឆទេអច្ឆាវិហាអច្ឆុតច្ឆាអាទច្ឆេតិច្ឆិ ស ទេតិច្ឆទេច្ឆិយបរិសា តំអាជ៌បច្ឆទច្ឆិឧស្ស
ពាយាឆុបសច្ឆមតិ ឧស្សាទេនសាអច្ឆបត យាតិ តត្រាទេអាទច្ឆបច្ឆទច្ឆិកាសតិ ។ កាសកេនបិ សាអច្ឆបតាហោតិ អតិច្ឆាទតិច្ឆទេច្ឆិយប
រិសាហោតិ ។ អថ៌អាទច្ឆបច្ឆទច្ឆិតុច្ឆាហោតិ ។ សទេតិច្ឆទេព្រាហ្មណបរិសា តហាបតិបរិសា សមណា បរិសាអាទ៌បច្ឆទច្ឆិឧស្សាពាយ ឆុបសច្ឆមតិ ៖
ឧស្សាទេនសាអច្ឆបតាហោតិ តត្រាទេតបច្ឆទច្ឆិកាសតិ កាសកេនបិសាអច្ឆបតាហោតិ អ ច្ឆិទ្ធាទតិច្ឆទេសមណបរិសាហោតិ ។ អថ៌អាទច្ឆបច្ឆទច្ឆិតុច្ឆាហោតិ ។

46

ញ

ឃតុ ឯច្ឆតហ្មុខច្ឆិយេបហាសាលាកាហ្មុណមហាសាលា តហាបតិបមហាសាលាតទាតតោអភិរូបច្ឆា តោតទាតតស្សសារប្បត្តិកាស្សន្តិតិ ។ អាអាទច្ឆអទាទច្ឆកាទកាកំច្ឆុច្ឆាទ
កំសាទតោអាតិ ។ កុតបុព្វំអាទច្ឆាតបាបមហាសុ ឧស្សាយោបាបអាយោតិ បច្ឆុទច្ឆិយច្ឆិកោទច្ឆាកាតុរច្ឆោ ទច្ឆិតាទច្ឆាយទច្ឆ ទាឃប្បាច្ឆាសច្ឆាតទស្សាយ
ច្ឆាតតោ រញ្ញោអាទច្ឆបមហាសុទស្សាតោទស្សាអយ៌ ៖ កុតិយាតា កុតិយាតីតាបរាជាតិអាយោតិ បុរាច្ឆិយេតាយច្ឆិយេ ៖ ឯយច្ឆាទស្សយោជាតិអាយាទេន ឧច្ឆាទេយាទច្ឆិ
លោទេបសច្ឆយោជាតិទច្ឆាណេ កុតិយាតីតាអាទច្ឆុបា ជាតិយាតា ជីតាយាតាយាតិច្ឆិយបុច្ឆស្សាយាតុ កិច្ឆាយ សោយ្យាបិអាទច្ឆុទេទាតំអាលកាយច្ឆា
តាយាតជាតិ តីច្ឆាយេទអាយោតិ ជីតាយាតាយាតិច្ឆិយអាតិច្ឆិយច្ឆិយបុច្ឆស្សាយាតុកិច្ឆាយ ។ ទ័ទយេទទោអាទច្ឆកុតិយាតីតាជាតិ តីច្ឆាយេទអាយោតិជីតាយាតាយាតិច្ឆិយអាតិច្ឆិយច្ឆិយបុច្ឆស្សាយាតុកិច្ឆាយ កុតិយាតីអា

48

ឆ

សច្ឆុតិច្ឆា កោសិយាអាជ៌បច្ឆាជ៌អាយេតិ អជ៌ទោតាសេដ្ឋិច្ឆិយាបច្ឆិយេអាយេកទាតតស្សបរិច្ឆាជ៌អាទស្សតិ អតិច្ឆាអជ៌តាសច្ឆាអតិច្ឆិយជ៌តាសច្ឆា អាបច្ឆាទិយ្យតីតាវេអាហុទ្ធ ៖
អច្ឆាកក្ខោទោកមច្ឆេច្ឆេតទាតតស្សបរិច្ឆាជ៌អ ហោតិ ជអយ៌លតិច្ឆាបច្ឆិយេអាយោតទាតតស្សឧស្សាពាយា តិ ។ តំឧអាយស្សគោអាទច្ឆុស្សតុច្ឆាមច្ឆាទ ៖
អច្ឆបុច្ឆាបមច្ឆសុជិសាទ៌ជ៌ជាបតិយោទ អ ហាទទោទុច្ឆាបេតោ ទុច្ឆសមច្ឆិតាអច្ឆាកច្ឆេកសេប រិតិយាកច្ឆុទ្ធិ ពាយាបក្ខច្ឆាកច្ឆុទ្ធិច្ឆិច្ឆុទាជ៌បប
ក្ខច្ឆុទ្ធិអាទច្ឆុទ្ធិទច្ឆុទ្ធិ អតិទិច្ឆាកតទាបរិច្ឆាជ៌ ស្សាតិ អតិទិច្ឆាសុកតោទបរិច្ឆាជ៌ស្សាតិ អតិទិច្ឆាបច្ឆុទា ណេពេអច្ឆុទាជ៌ស្សតីតិ ។ អជ៌ទោតមា
បមច្ឆបុច្ឆាបមច្ឆសុជិសាទ មច្ឆបជ៌ជ៌ពិយោទអយាទេ ទុច្ឆាបេតោទុច្ឆសមច្ឆិតា យេឧបទច្ឆុជ៌មច្ឆាជ៌ស្នាលទ៌ យេតាយស្នាអាទច្ឆោ តោទុបសច្ឆមីសុ ។

50

ឆ

តាមស្សបរិច្ឆាជ៌ាទស្សតីតិ ។ អជ៌ទោសុកច្ឆស្សបរិច្ឆាជ៌ាស្សឯតទេហោសិ សុតំទោបនមេតំបរិច្ឆាជ៌ាជ៌ាតុណាជ៌អមាលុកាជ៌អាបរិយាបរិយាជ៌ាកសាអជ៌ តាបតិការាបតិតាតា
តា លោកេតុប្បជ្ជន្តិ អារាច្ឆេសុហ្នាសច្ឆ ច្ឆា អច្ឆេទតិច្ឆាបច្ឆិអេហាសេ សមណស្សតោតម ស្សបរិច្ឆាជ៌ាទស្សតិ អច្ឆិអេអប់ាំទា
ឧច្ឆោតុប្បច្ឆេ ឯទ័បសច្ឆោអប់ាំសមណោ ៖ កោតមេ បហោតិអេសមណោតោតមោ តថា ច្ឆិទេសេតុំ យាតាអប់ាំសប់ាំទាឧច្ឆ័ប
ឥហោប្បន្តិ ។ អជ៌ទោសុកច្ឆោបរិច្ឆាជ៌ាកោ ៖ យេឧបទច្ឆុជ៌មច្ឆាជ៌ស្នាលទ៌ យេតាយស្នាអាទច្ឆោតេតុ បសច្ឆនិឆុបសច្ឆុនិច្ឆាអាយស្សុច្ឆុអាទច្ឆុំឯតទេទ
ច ។ សុតមេតំទោអាទច្ឆុបរិច្ឆាជ៌ាកាជ៌តុណាជ៌ បអាលុកាជ៌អាបរិយាទាបរិយាជ៌ាកសាអាជ៌ កទាតិការាបតិតាតាតាលោកេតុប្បជ្ជន្តិ អារាច្ឆេសុហ្នាសច្ឆា អច្ឆេទតិច្ឆាបច្ឆិអេហា

Manuscript Owner: Wat Cakkrawatrajawas, Bangkok, THAILAND

Digitized by: Dhammachai Tipitaka Project, Dhammakaya Foundation

51

អេសមណស្សកោតមស្សបរិព្វាជកស្សតិ អត្ថិយេអយ្យកាទាតប្បោឡម្ពច្ចេ វិទ្ធសវច្ចេអយ្យសមណោកោតមោ បរោកតិសមណោកោតមោតាទិច្ចន្ធុនេនសក្យ។ យេនាយស្មាឧទាយី
តេនុបសង្កមិ សាធាយស្មាកោអានន្ទលភេយ្យំ តមណ្ឌិកោតបិណ្ឌបាតាយ។ វិទ្ធសវច្ចេអាយស្មាអានន្ទោតុក ន្ទុបរិព្វាជកំវិតនវោច អយំអាតុសោសុភន្ទក
តេនុដ្ឋហេយ្យាសិវិទ្ធាណ្ឌេកកាតិ។ ទុតិយម្បិ ● ពោតុកន្ទោបរិព្វាជកោអាយស្មន្តំអានន្ទំវិតនវោច។ ល។ ទុ ● តិយម្បិពោអាយស្មាអានន្ទោ សុភន្ទំបរិព្វាជកំ
វិតនវោច អយំអាតុសោសុភន្ទមាកតនន្តំវិ តេនុដ្ឋហេយ្យាសិវិទ្ធាណ្ឌេកកាតិ។ តតិយម្បិពោសុភន្ទោបរិព្វាជកោ កោអាយស្មន្តំអានន្ទំវិតនវោច សុតំយេតំកោ
អានន្ទបរិព្វាជកាតំ។ ល។ តេនហាំអានន្ទលភេយ្យំតមណ្ឌិកោតបិណ្ឌបាតាយាតិ។ តតិយម្បិពោអាយស្មាអានន្ទោសុភន្ទំបរិព្វាជកំវិតនវោច អយំអាតុសោសុភន្ទមាកតនាកតំវិពោអេសិកិលណ្ឌេក

53

បច្ចូសិសមយេពោអន្តិកោវេសមាគច្ឆោតាយរោនេសញ្ញយោ ទេសេន្តុបណ្ឌេកិកណ្ឌោជនុបណ្ឌោ។ សញ្ញេតេសាយោបតិញ្ញាយោអណ្ឌញ្ញិសុ។ សញ្ញេបនអណ្ឌញ្ញិសុនាហុវាតច្ឆាអណ្ឌញ្ញិសុ៖
វិកច្ឆេនអណ្ឌញ្ញិសុតិ។ អយំសុភន្ទតិន្តិតេតំស ញ្ញេតេកាយោបតិញ្ញាយោអណ្ឌញ្ញិសុ សញ្ញេបនអណ្ឌញ្ញិសុ ខុ ជាហុវាតច្ឆេនអណ្ឌញ្ញិសុតិ តន្តំតេសុភន្ទេនេ
ប្បាយតិតំសុណាហិ សាធុកំមនសិការោតេ ៖ ● ការិស្សាមីតិ។ វិទ្ធសវច្ចេតិពោសុភន្ទោបរិព្វាជកោកតនកោ៖ ● បច្ចុស្សោវ។ អកតវិតនវោច បច្ចុវោ
សុភន្ទញ្ញទេវេនយេនអាយេនអន្តិកេនកោមណ្ឌេកោមណ្ឌេនបណ្ឌ ឌុកិយោបតិតច្ឆសមណោ ឧបាសណ្ឌតិ តតិយោបតិតច្ឆសមណោឧបាសណ្ឌតិ
តតិយោបតិតច្ឆសមណោឧបាសណ្ឌតិ។ បច្ចុវោសុភន្ទញ្ញទេវេនយេនអាយេនអន្តិកេនកោមណ្ឌេនបណ្ឌ តិ សមណោបតិតច្ឆោឧបាសណ្ឌតិ ឥមេទ្វេអាយេនអន្តិកេនកោមណ្ឌេនបណ្ឌតិ ឥមេសុភន្ទ៖

55

សម្ពាធដ្ឋេ។ យោខោសុភន្ទអញ្ញតិត្ថិយបុព្ពេឥមស្មិំវិនយេអភព្វោតិបញ្ញត្តិំ អភព្វោតិសម្ពន្ធំ លោភប្បាពោធាសោបរិទេវតិ ឥតុដ្ឋោតាសង់អត្ថយេនអារទ្ធវិរិយាកិញ្ចិ បញ្ចវេត្តិំឧបសម្បទេដ្ឋេ
កិញ្ចិកាតាយ អបិចេឥមបុព្ពេលទេមតប្បោទិ ● តាតិ។ សចេកញ្ចេកញ្ចិតិត្ថិយបុព្ពេឥមស្មិំឧបវិនយេ អ ● កំខាវេញ្ចរាឥច្ឆាឧប្បន្នបសម្បន្ទិឥប្បាពោធាសោ
បរិទេវដ្ឋេ ឥតុដ្ឋោតាសង់អត្ថយេនអារទ្ធវិរិយាកិញ្ចិ បញ្ចវេត្តិំឧបសម្បាទេដ្ឋេកិញ្ចិកាតាយ អបិចេឥច្ឆា ● វិនយាតិបរិទេវស្សាតិ ឥតុដ្ឋោតាសង់អត្ថ
យេនអារទ្ធវិរិយាកិញ្ចិ បញ្ចវេត្តិំឧបសម្បាទេ ដ្ឋេ។ កិញ្ចិកាតាយាតិ។ អថោកកតាអាយស្មន្តំអានន្ទំអា មច្ចេវ តេអាតិអានន្ទសុភន្ទំបរិព្វាជកំបរិព្វា
វេតិ។ វិទ្ធសវច្ចេតិពោអាយស្មាអានន្ទោកកតនកោបច្ចុស្សោវ។ អថោសុភន្ទោបរិព្វាជកោអាយស្មន្តំអានន្ទំវិតនវោច ឥមាកោអាតុសោអានន្ទតុលន្តំពោអាតុសោអានន្ទ លេវិញ្ញូស

57

59

Manuscript Owner: Wat Cakkrawatrajawas, Bangkok, THAILAND

Digitized by: Dhammachai Tipitaka Project, Dhammakaya Foundation

ญา

คตกิ ฯ อสฺสาสิตพฺพกตกมฺมกมฺปิยสฺสาหนฺตฺวา ปริกฺขีณเกสสฺมิ๎ สพฺพกาลสฺมิ๎ ฯ อฏฺฐงฺคิกสฺสาปิ ขลุ อริยสฺส มคฺคสฺส ภาวนา ฯ อลมานนฺท ปหาสุ๎ ตุ๎ฏฺฐิ
อานนฺท สุกฺกปกฺขปาฏิปทจนฺทสฺเสว ปริหายมานา ปริหายมานา











Manuscript Owner: Wat Cakkrawatrajawas, Bangkok, THAILAND

Digitized by: Dhammachai Tipitaka Project, Dhammakaya Foundation



Manuscript Owner: Wat Cakkrawatrajawas, Bangkok, THAILAND

Digitized by: Dhammachai Tipitaka Project, Dhammakaya Foundation

11

13

15

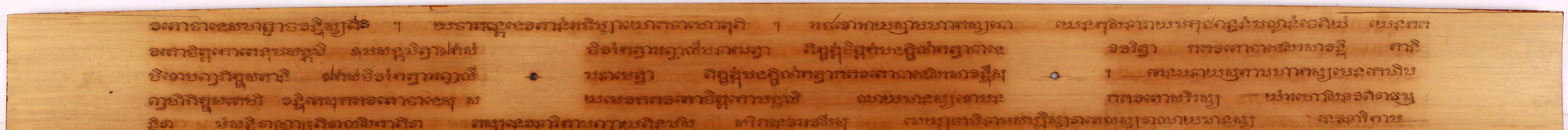
17

19

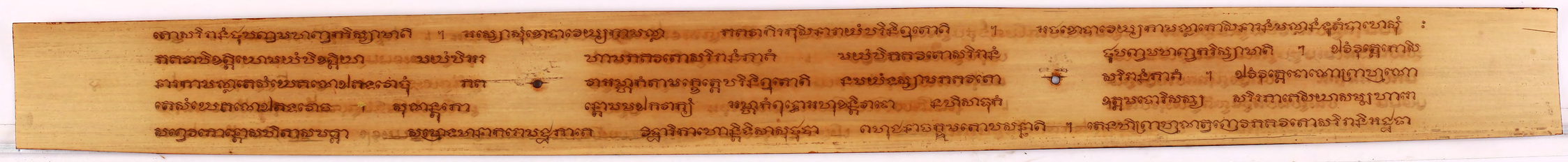
อาเนญฺชูปคฺคมนฺติ ฯ ปริโยคาหณาติ ปริยาคาหณา ปริโยคาหณาติปิ ปาฐา ตสฺเสวตฺถวจนานิ ฯ อนุสฺสวิกาติ อนุสฺสวิกา
ปิตฺถิยาเนสมาปตฺติยาติ ปฐมชฺฌานสมาปตฺติยา ปฐมชฺฌานสมาปตฺติยาติปิ ปาฐา ตสฺเสวตฺถวจนานิ ฯ อนุสฺสวิกา
อากิญฺจญฺญายตนสมาปตฺติยาติ อากิญฺจญฺญายตนสมาปตฺติยา ปฐมชฺฌานสมาปตฺติยาติ ปาฐา ตสฺเสวตฺถวจนานิ ฯ อนุสฺสวิกา
อากาสานญฺจายตนสมาปตฺติยาติ ทุติยชฺฌานสมาปตฺติยา ตติยชฺฌานสมาปตฺติยา จตุตฺถชฺฌานสมาปตฺติยา ปฐมชฺฌานสมาปตฺติยา











Manuscript Owner: Wat Cakkrawatrajawas, Bangkok, THAILAND

Digitized by: Dhammachai Tipitaka Project, Dhammakaya Foundation

ฉฬงฺเคหิ ฯ เตนฺตุ ตาหิ เทวตาหิ ปริกิณฺณตฺตา อหิ วิย ภูมิยา ปติฏฺฐิตา อหิ วิย ปติฏฺฐิตา วา ตสฺมา อหิปติฏฺฐิตนฺติ วุจฺจติ ตสฺมึ อหิปติฏฺฐิเต
คามนิคมราชธานีสุ ฯ ตตฺถ ยสฺมึ ปเทเส ภควา ภิกฺขุสงฺฆปริวุโต นิสีทติ วา นิปชฺชติ วา ตตฺถ ตสฺมึ ปเทเส ภควโต สนฺติกาวจรตฺตา
ภควโต สนฺติกาวจรา ภควโต ปจฺจนฺตปริหารภูตา ยกฺขา ปฏิวสนฺติ ฯ ตสฺมา ตตฺถ ตสฺมึ ปเทเส ภควโต สนฺติกาวจรา ภควโต ปจฺจนฺตปริหารภูตา
ยกฺขา ปฏิวสนฺติ ฯ ตตฺถ ยสฺมึ ปเทเส ภควโต สนฺติกาวจรา ภควโต ปจฺจนฺตปริหารภูตา ยกฺขา ปฏิวสนฺติ ฯ ตตฺถ ยสฺมึ ปเทเส ภควโต สนฺติกาวจรา

ฉฏฺฐา ปณฺฑิตกุลปริวตฺตนฺติ ตตฺถ ตาสตฺตสฺส ปริวาสปริวตฺตนฺติ ปณฺฑิตกุลปริวตฺตนฺติ ฯ ตตฺรายมตฺถโยชนา ปณฺฑิตกุลปริวตฺตนฺติ
ปณฺฑิตกุลปริวตฺตนฺติ ปณฺฑิตกุลปริวตฺตนฺติ ปณฺฑิตกุลปริวตฺตนฺติ ปณฺฑิตกุลปริวตฺตนฺติ ปณฺฑิตกุลปริวตฺตนฺติ ปณฺฑิตกุลปริวตฺตนฺติ
ปณฺฑิตกุลปริวตฺตนฺติ ปณฺฑิตกุลปริวตฺตนฺติ ปณฺฑิตกุลปริวตฺตนฺติ ปณฺฑิตกุลปริวตฺตนฺติ ปณฺฑิตกุลปริวตฺตนฺติ ปณฺฑิตกุลปริวตฺตนฺติ

ฌานาภิญฺญาปฺปตฺตา สาริปุตฺตาทโย มหาสาวกา มหาปญฺญตาย มหาปญฺญา นาม ตสฺมา ตาสุ ปริสาสุ ปญฺญวนฺตตาย ปญฺญาปาสาทมารุยฺห
สพฺพปริสาย มชฺเฌ ฐิตา วิย ปญฺญายนฺตีติ ปญฺญาปาสาทมารุยฺห ฯ ตตฺถ ตตฺถ ฐิตา ตตฺถ ตตฺถ นิสินฺนา ตตฺถ ตตฺถ นิปนฺนา ตตฺถ ตตฺถ
ปฏิกฺกมนฺตา ตตฺถ ตตฺถ ปฏิกฺกมนฺตา ตตฺถ ตตฺถ ปฏิกฺกมนฺตา ตตฺถ ตตฺถ ปฏิกฺกมนฺตา ตตฺถ ตตฺถ ปฏิกฺกมนฺตา ตตฺถ ตตฺถ ปฏิกฺกมนฺตา

ปริกิณฺณตฺตา ฯ อถ ภควา อนุกมฺปโก ปาณินนฺติ ปาณีสุ อนุกมฺปโก ปาณินนฺติ ปาณีสุ อนุกมฺปโก ปาณินนฺติ ปาณีสุ อนุกมฺปโก ปาณินนฺติ
ปาณีสุ อนุกมฺปโก ปาณินนฺติ ปาณีสุ อนุกมฺปโก ปาณินนฺติ ปาณีสุ อนุกมฺปโก ปาณินนฺติ ปาณีสุ อนุกมฺปโก ปาณินนฺติ ปาณีสุ อนุกมฺปโก

สพฺพญฺญุตญาณปฏิเวธสงฺขาตาย ฯ อิทานิ ตาย สพฺพญฺญุตญาณปฏิเวธสงฺขาตาย ปฏิปตฺติยา ปฏิปนฺนตฺตา ปฏิปนฺนตฺตา ปฏิปนฺนตฺตา
ปฏิปนฺนตฺตา ปฏิปนฺนตฺตา ปฏิปนฺนตฺตา ปฏิปนฺนตฺตา ปฏิปนฺนตฺตา ปฏิปนฺนตฺตา ปฏิปนฺนตฺตา ปฏิปนฺนตฺตา ปฏิปนฺนตฺตา ปฏิปนฺนตฺตา

31

ตาสวิรากมุ่งสุขญชมหาญกกำสุ กปิณฑอฏฐกถาปิสาญา กปิณฑอฏฐปุกตอสาสวิรากมุ่งสุขญชมหาญกกำสุ อฏฐกมฺมาปิสุทธิสาขมหาอฏฐก ฯฯลฯ ตอสาสวิรากมุ่งสุขญชมหาญกกำ
สุ ภมกาขสถิตสาปิขมาขมสาขมกาล อสาสวิรากมุ่งสุขญชมหาญกกำสุ ๆ เอตฺถปิปิสาปฺญา ขมาอตฺถปิขมกาอสาสวิรากมุ่งสุขญชมหาญก
กาปิ ขาอเขฺยสาปิขฏฐาขาสขมกาอสา สวิรากมุ่งสุขญชมหาญกกาปิ ขาปิสาสาขมฏฐกุปิขมา ขมกาอสาสวิรากมุ่งสุขญชมหาญกกำสุ ๆ ขา
ขมาปิฏฐขมาสุญสฺญสุขญชมหาญกกาปิ ๆ ปิฏฐปิขสิขมาปิขมาปิขมปิฏฐปิอสฺฏฐมกมุ่งสุขญชมหาญกา สุ ๆ สถิปิขฏฐวิปิสุปา ๆ ๕อ
ขมาสุปฺปสุปา ๆ ๕สขมาขฏฐมาสุปา ๆ ฟอสมกำสุตมปฺปฏิ ๆ มฏฐขาสมกำสุปฺปปิขมาสวิ สฏฐขาสมกำสุปฺปปิขมาขมาปฏิ ฟกญฺญาขาสมกำสุปิสุปฺปขสฺส ภมกาขสาสาสาสาขม

33

ขมาสฏฐกาอาสาสปฏิสุปฺปกอสาสาสาสุปฺปปฺปอสาสาสาสา

ชาตฺติ ฯ ปโคปิตาณาติจิรปพฺพชิตา ปกิณฺณชาตา ยุตฺตปริสา ปนฺตานิ เสนาสนานิ ปฏิเสวมานา อปฺปสทฺทา อปฺปนิคฺโฆสา
ยถาภิรนฺตมาวาสา ปจฺจวรุยฺหปจฺจวรุยฺห ปกฺกมนฺติ อุตฺตรนฺติ เทวคฺคหณนฺติ ฯ เอวเมว โข ตาตา ตุมฺหากมฺปิ ปพฺพชิตา
ปิตามหา ราชปิตามหา ยุทฺเธ ปิฏฺฐิทสฺสิตาย มรณมุขา น ปฏิวานา ตุมฺเห ปน ตาตา ขตฺติยกุมารา ขตฺติยกุมารา
หุตฺวา ขตฺติยสุขุมาลา ขตฺติยสุขเวทิตา ปตฺตกฺขตฺติยสุขา ปฏิลทฺธขตฺติยสุขา ปาสาทวรตเล ฯ ปาสาทวรตลา
ปาสาทวรตลนฺติ ฯ อถ โข ราชา มหาสุทสฺสโน ยสฺมึ ทิวเส อิมา คาถาโย อภาสิ ตสฺมึ ทิวเส ปาสาทวรตเล
อนฺตรธายิ ฯ ตโต ปฏฺฐาย ปาสาทวรตลนฺติ สงฺขฺยา สงฺขฺยานนฺติ ฯ

ปกิณฺณก ฯ เสยฺยถาปิ ภนฺเต ขตฺติยมหาสาลานํ ขตฺติยมหาสาลา ปกิณฺณกธนธญฺญา ปกิณฺณกวิตฺตูปกรณา
ตาทิสกา มนุสฺสา ปกิณฺณกมนุสฺสา ปุ ฯ ทุสาคารนฺติ ทุสคฺเคหนฺติ ปิ สพฺพเมตฺถ ปาสาทวรตลนฺติ ปิ
เอกฏฺฐนฺติ ฯ ทุสาคารนฺติ ปาสาทวรตลนฺติ สพฺพเมตฺถ ปาสาทวรตลนฺติ ปิ ฯ ปาสาทวรตลนฺติ ปาสาทวรตลนฺติ
ปิ ฯ ปาสาทวรตลนฺติ ปาสาทวรตลนฺติ ปิ ฯ ปาสาทวรตลนฺติ

41

ฐานญาณมหาสุเมธปญฺญาย ปติฏฺฐิตนฺติ ฯ กฏฺฐกิโลกาภิวฑฺฒิมาสนฺติ ฯ อถ โข สมฺพหุลา ปุพฺพนิมิตฺตา ปาตุภวนฺติ ฯ
ยถยิทนฺติ ฯ ปฐวิกมฺปนาทโย ฯ ปุพฺพนิมิตฺตา ปาตุภวนฺติ ฯ ปุน จปรนฺติ ฯ ปุน จปรนฺติ ฯ
ยทา โพธิสตฺโต ฯ ตุสิตกายา จวติ ฯ ตทา ทสสหสฺสิโลกธาตุ ฯ ปุน จปรนฺติ ฯ
ปุน จปรนฺติ ฯ ยทา โพธิสตฺโต ฯ มาตุ กุจฺฉิคโต โหติ ฯ ตทา ทสสหสฺสิโลกธาตุ ฯ
ปุน จปรนฺติ ฯ ยทา โพธิสตฺโต ฯ มาตุ กุจฺฉิคโต โหติ ฯ ตทา ทสสหสฺสิโลกธาตุ ฯ
ปุน จปรนฺติ ฯ ยทา โพธิสตฺโต ฯ มาตุ กุจฺฉิคโต โหติ ฯ ตทา ทสสหสฺสิโลกธาตุ ฯ

43

ปุน จปรนฺติ ฯ ยทา โพธิสตฺโต ฯ มาตุ กุจฺฉิคโต โหติ ฯ ตทา ทสสหสฺสิโลกธาตุ ฯ
ปุน จปรนฺติ ฯ ยทา โพธิสตฺโต ฯ มาตุ กุจฺฉิคโต โหติ ฯ ตทา ทสสหสฺสิโลกธาตุ ฯ
ปุน จปรนฺติ ฯ ยทา โพธิสตฺโต ฯ มาตุ กุจฺฉิคโต โหติ ฯ ตทา ทสสหสฺสิโลกธาตุ ฯ
ปุน จปรนฺติ ฯ ยทา โพธิสตฺโต ฯ มาตุ กุจฺฉิคโต โหติ ฯ ตทา ทสสหสฺสิโลกธาตุ ฯ
ปุน จปรนฺติ ฯ ยทา โพธิสตฺโต ฯ มาตุ กุจฺฉิคโต โหติ ฯ ตทา ทสสหสฺสิโลกธาตุ ฯ

45

ปุน จปรนฺติ ฯ ยทา โพธิสตฺโต ฯ มาตุ กุจฺฉิคโต โหติ ฯ ตทา ทสสหสฺสิโลกธาตุ ฯ
ปุน จปรนฺติ ฯ ยทา โพธิสตฺโต ฯ มาตุ กุจฺฉิคโต โหติ ฯ ตทา ทสสหสฺสิโลกธาตุ ฯ
ปุน จปรนฺติ ฯ ยทา โพธิสตฺโต ฯ มาตุ กุจฺฉิคโต โหติ ฯ ตทา ทสสหสฺสิโลกธาตุ ฯ
ปุน จปรนฺติ ฯ ยทา โพธิสตฺโต ฯ มาตุ กุจฺฉิคโต โหติ ฯ ตทา ทสสหสฺสิโลกธาตุ ฯ
ปุน จปรนฺติ ฯ ยทา โพธิสตฺโต ฯ มาตุ กุจฺฉิคโต โหติ ฯ ตทา ทสสหสฺสิโลกธาตุ ฯ

47

ปุน จปรนฺติ ฯ ยทา โพธิสตฺโต ฯ มาตุ กุจฺฉิคโต โหติ ฯ ตทา ทสสหสฺสิโลกธาตุ ฯ
ปุน จปรนฺติ ฯ ยทา โพธิสตฺโต ฯ มาตุ กุจฺฉิคโต โหติ ฯ ตทา ทสสหสฺสิโลกธาตุ ฯ
ปุน จปรนฺติ ฯ ยทา โพธิสตฺโต ฯ มาตุ กุจฺฉิคโต โหติ ฯ ตทา ทสสหสฺสิโลกธาตุ ฯ
ปุน จปรนฺติ ฯ ยทา โพธิสตฺโต ฯ มาตุ กุจฺฉิคโต โหติ ฯ ตทา ทสสหสฺสิโลกธาตุ ฯ
ปุน จปรนฺติ ฯ ยทา โพธิสตฺโต ฯ มาตุ กุจฺฉิคโต โหติ ฯ ตทา ทสสหสฺสิโลกธาตุ ฯ

49

ปุน จปรนฺติ ฯ ยทา โพธิสตฺโต ฯ มาตุ กุจฺฉิคโต โหติ ฯ ตทา ทสสหสฺสิโลกธาตุ ฯ
ปุน จปรนฺติ ฯ ยทา โพธิสตฺโต ฯ มาตุ กุจฺฉิคโต โหติ ฯ ตทา ทสสหสฺสิโลกธาตุ ฯ
ปุน จปรนฺติ ฯ ยทา โพธิสตฺโต ฯ มาตุ กุจฺฉิคโต โหติ ฯ ตทา ทสสหสฺสิโลกธาตุ ฯ
ปุน จปรนฺติ ฯ ยทา โพธิสตฺโต ฯ มาตุ กุจฺฉิคโต โหติ ฯ ตทา ทสสหสฺสิโลกธาตุ ฯ
ปุน จปรนฺติ ฯ ยทา โพธิสตฺโต ฯ มาตุ กุจฺฉิคโต โหติ ฯ ตทา ทสสหสฺสิโลกธาตุ ฯ

Manuscript Owner: Wat Cakkrawatrajawas, Bangkok, THAILAND

Digitized by: Dhammachai Tipitaka Project, Dhammakaya Foundation

Manuscript Owner: Wat Cakkrawatrajawas, Bangkok, THAILAND

Digitized by: Dhammachai Tipitaka Project, Dhammakaya Foundation

51

53

55

57

59

Manuscript Owner: Wat Cakkrawatrajawas, Bangkok, THAILAND

Digitized by: Dhammachai Tipitaka Project, Dhammakaya Foundation

52

ฯ ศาสดาติ๎ยาหาหาติ ฯ เตาญาปติวิฏฺฐาฯกมฺมฏฺฐาน ฯอิทมวจิฏฺฐสุ ฯ ธาหาฯอิทมฺปิกาปุนิ ฯ ยิทิสาหิสาปเตหฺยาหิปุนาเจส
หาหิยหาหิปติหาหาหฺยาหาติ ฯ ย ฏฺฐนยหาฯญาปหาสุตฺตนฺตสฺสาหิเจสาหาหาหฺยาหาติ ฯ เตาฯหาหาสุตฺตนฺตาหฺยาปสาฏฺฐปติฏฺฐา
ธหาหาสุ หิเจสาหาเตาเจหาหาป • หฺยาหาติ ฯ หฺยิสาสหิเตาหาฯฏฺฐาฯหาหา • สุตฺตนฺตาเตาปฏฺฐิหาเจส ฯ หฺย
ฯหาหาฯฏฺฐสาฏฺฐาเจฯหาฯหิฯฏฺฐาฯญาปหาสุต ตฺตนฺตสฺสาเจ ฯหาหาหาฯสุตฺตนฺตาหฺยาปสาฏฺฐปติฏฺฐา ฯหาหิฏฺฐสุหฺยาสุตฺตนฺตสฺสาเจ
ฯญาปหาสุตฺตนฺตสฺสาหิเจสาหาหาป หิฏฺฐฺยาหาหาสาฯฏฺฐาฯ ฯหาหาฯกฏฺฐฺฐาหิเตาหาฯฏฺฐสุตฺตนฺตสุตฺตนฺตปุฏฺฐาสาฏฺฐสฺสาเจหาหิฏฺฐสฺสาปหิฏฺฐสฺสา เปหฺยาหา

54

ฯ ฯหาเจสุหิปหาหฺยาหา ฯ ฯหาเจสุหิปหาหฺยาหา ฯ ฯหาเจสุหิปหาหฺยาหา ฯ ฯหาเจสุหิปหาหฺยาหา ฯ ฯหาเจสุหิปหาหฺยาหา ฯ

ទីឃនិកាយមហាវគ្គសុត្តន្តភាគ ๗ ๑ ๑ ๑



Manuscript Owner: Wat Cakkrawatrajawas, Bangkok, THAILAND

Digitized by: Dhammachai Tipitaka Project, Dhammakaya Foundation

11

13

15

17

19

Manuscript Owner: Wat Cakkrawatrajawas, Bangkok, THAILAND

Digitized by: Dhammachai Tipitaka Project, Dhammakaya Foundation

Manuscript Owner: Wat Cakkrawatrajawas, Bangkok, THAILAND

Digitized by: Dhammachai Tipitaka Project, Dhammakaya Foundation

21

ទ្វេបញ្ហាវិសំទ្វេបញ្ហាវិសជ្ជនាសហស្សានិសព្វកិរិយកំណំអាគមំសុ ។ អជ្ជទោអាយស្មាឧទេនោ ពហុំទេវមនុស្សេ សរណំគមនេ
ឧបនេតព្ពោតិ ។ បឋមំ ។ ទីឃនិកាយេ មហាវគ្គេ មហាសុទស្សនសុត្តន្តេ ឆ
អាយស្មាឧទេនោ ឥត្ថាគារំអាគច្ឆតុ ។ ឯតមត្ថំ ភគវតោ អារោចេស្សាមីតិ ។ អថ ខោ ភគវា តុណ្ហីភាវេន អធិវាសេសិ ។ អថ
ខោ អាយស្មា ឧទេនោ ភគវតោ អធិវាសនំ វិទិត្វា យេន សុទស្សនា រាជធានី តេនុបសង្កមិ ។ អថ ខោ អាយស្មា ឧទេនោ សុទស្សនំ
រាជធានិំ បិណ្ឌាយ បាវិសិ ។ តេន ខោ បន សមយេន សុទស្សនា រាជធានី ឥទ្ធា ចេវ ហោតិ ផីតា ច ពាហុជញ្ញា ច កុលមនុស្សេហិ
អាកិណ្ណមនុស្សា សុភិក្ខា ច សុលភបិណ្ឌា ច ។ ទីឃនិកាយេ មហាវគ្គេ មហាសុទស្សនសុត្តន្តេ ឆ

23

ការាជិកាបិ ខោ បញ្ចមត្តានិ ឧច្ចាវចានិ ករណីយានិ ឧបដ្ឋបេន្តិ ។ ជិណ្ណេ សុកក្ខំ ទេវំ ឧតុនោ ច ។ ឯត្តាវតា ជិណ្ណេ
អញ្ញតរំបុរិសំអាមន្តេសិ ។ ឯហិ ត្វំ ភោ បុរិស យេន ភគវា តេនុបសង្កម ។ ឧបសង្កមិត្វា មម វចនេន ភគវតោ បាទេ សិរសា
តិក្ខត្តុំបាទេ បរិចុម្ពាហិ ។ ឯវំ ភោតិ ខោ សោ បុរិសោ ភគវតោ បដិស្សុត្វា យេន ភគវា តេនុបសង្កមិ ។ ឧបសង្កមិត្វា
សោ បុរិសោ ភគវតោ បាទេ សិរសា តិក្ខត្តុំ បរិចុម្ពិ ។ អថ ខោ សោ បុរិសោ ភគវន្តំ ឯតទវោច ។ សុទស្សនា ភន្តេ រាជធានី
ឥទ្ធា ចេវ ហោតិ ផីតា ច ពាហុជញ្ញា ច កុលមនុស្សេហិ អាកិណ្ណមនុស្សា សុភិក្ខា ច សុលភបិណ្ឌា ច ។ អថ ខោ ភគវា
សេយ្យថាបិ នាម ពលវា បុរិសោ សម្មដ្ឋេ ឱលីនបល្លង្កេ និសីទេយ្យ ឯវមេវ ។ អថ ខោ ភគវា យេន ហត្ថិបោសកោ តេនុបសង្កមិ ។
ឧបសង្កមិត្វា ហត្ថិបោសកំ ឯតទវោច ។ ឯហិ ត្វំ ភន្តេ ឧបោសថំ ឧបវសិត្វា ហត្ថិប្បធានំ ហត្ថិគីវំ ឧបសង្ហរិត្វា ។ ឯវំ ភន្តេតិ
ខោ ហត្ថិបោសកោ ភគវតោ បដិស្សុត្វា ឧបោសថំ ឧបវសិត្វា ហត្ថិប្បធានំ ហត្ថិគីវំ ឧបសង្ហរិត្វា យេន ភគវា តេនុបសង្កមិ ។
ឧបសង្កមិត្វា ភគវន្តំ ឯតទវោច ។ ឧបោសថោ ភន្តេ ឧបវុត្ថោ ហត្ថិប្បធានំ ហត្ថិគីវំ ឧបសង្ហរិតំ ។ យស្សទានិ ភន្តេ
កាលំ មញ្ញតីតិ ។ អថ ខោ ភគវា យេន សុទស្សនា រាជធានី តេនុបសង្កមិ ។ ឧបសង្កមិត្វា សុទស្សនំ រាជធានិំ បិណ្ឌាយ បាវិសិ ។
តេន ខោ បន សមយេន សុទស្សនា រាជធានី ឥទ្ធា ចេវ ហោតិ ផីតា ច ពាហុជញ្ញា ច កុលមនុស្សេហិ អាកិណ្ណមនុស្សា សុភិក្ខា ច
សុលភបិណ្ឌា ច ។ ទីឃនិកាយេ មហាវគ្គេ មហាសុទស្សនសុត្តន្តេ ឆ

25

ឧកតោលោហិតកុបធានានិ ឯត្តកេនបិ ភិក្ខវេ តេរសយោជនិកា មហាមគ្គោ ឯត្តកេនបិ ភិក្ខវេ តេរសយោជនិកា មហាមគ្គោ
ហោតិ សមតលោ ចេវ ខាណុកណ្ដកដ្ឋានវិវជ្ជិតោ ឧក្កាសបតាបកកលលបង្កបនុទោ សុភិក្ខោ ចេវ ហោតិ ។ សេយ្យថាបិ នាម
ឆទ្ទន្តទហស្ស ហត្ថិនាគស្ស ឧបោសថោ ចេវ ហោតិ ។ សេយ្យថាបិ នាម ឆទ្ទន្តទហស្ស ហត្ថិនាគស្ស ឧបោសថោ ចេវ ហោតិ ។
សេយ្យថាបិ នាម ឆទ្ទន្តទហស្ស ហត្ថិនាគស្ស ឧបោសថោ ចេវ ហោតិ ។ ឯត្តកេនបិ ភិក្ខវេ តេរសយោជនិកា មហាមគ្គោ
ហោតិ សមតលោ ចេវ ខាណុកណ្ដកដ្ឋានវិវជ្ជិតោ ឧក្កាសបតាបកកលលបង្កបនុទោ សុភិក្ខោ ចេវ ហោតិ ។ សេយ្យថាបិ នាម
ឆទ្ទន្តទហស្ស ហត្ថិនាគស្ស ឧបោសថោ ចេវ ហោតិ ។ សេយ្យថាបិ នាម ឆទ្ទន្តទហស្ស ហត្ថិនាគស្ស ឧបោសថោ ចេវ ហោតិ ។
សេយ្យថាបិ នាម ឆទ្ទន្តទហស្ស ហត្ថិនាគស្ស ឧបោសថោ ចេវ ហោតិ ។ ឯត្តកេនបិ ភិក្ខវេ តេរសយោជនិកា មហាមគ្គោ
ហោតិ សមតលោ ចេវ ខាណុកណ្ដកដ្ឋានវិវជ្ជិតោ ឧក្កាសបតាបកកលលបង្កបនុទោ សុភិក្ខោ ចេវ ហោតិ ។ សេយ្យថាបិ នាម
ឆទ្ទន្តទហស្ស ហត្ថិនាគស្ស ឧបោសថោ ចេវ ហោតិ ។ សេយ្យថាបិ នាម ឆទ្ទន្តទហស្ស ហត្ថិនាគស្ស ឧបោសថោ ចេវ ហោតិ ។
សេយ្យថាបិ នាម ឆទ្ទន្តទហស្ស ហត្ថិនាគស្ស ឧបោសថោ ចេវ ហោតិ ។ ឯត្តកេនបិ ភិក្ខវេ តេរសយោជនិកា មហាមគ្គោ

27

ឯត្តកេនបិ ភិក្ខវេ តេរសយោជនិកា មហាមគ្គោ ហោតិ ។ ឯតមត្ថំ ភគវា អវោច ។ តត្ថ ឯតទវោច ។ ឯតមត្ថំ ភគវា អវោច ។
តត្ថ ឯតទវោច ។ ឯតមត្ថំ ភគវា អវោច ។ តត្ថ ឯតទវោច ។ ឯតមត្ថំ ភគវា អវោច ។ តត្ថ ឯតទវោច ។ ឯតមត្ថំ ភគវា អវោច ។
តត្ថ ឯតទវោច ។ ឯតមត្ថំ ភគវា អវោច ។ តត្ថ ឯតទវោច ។ ឯតមត្ថំ ភគវា អវោច ។ តត្ថ ឯតទវោច ។ ឯតមត្ថំ ភគវា អវោច ។
តត្ថ ឯតទវោច ។ ឯតមត្ថំ ភគវា អវោច ។ តត្ថ ឯតទវោច ។ ឯតមត្ថំ ភគវា អវោច ។ តត្ថ ឯតទវោច ។ ឯតមត្ថំ ភគវា អវោច ។
តត្ថ ឯតទវោច ។ ឯតមត្ថំ ភគវា អវោច ។ តត្ថ ឯតទវោច ។ ឯតមត្ថំ ភគវា អវោច ។ តត្ថ ឯតទវោច ។ ឯតមត្ថំ ភគវា អវោច ។
តត្ថ ឯតទវោច ។ ឯតមត្ថំ ភគវា អវោច ។ តត្ថ ឯតទវោច ។ ឯតមត្ថំ ភគវា អវោច ។ តត្ថ ឯតទវោច ។ ឯតមត្ថំ ភគវា អវោច ។
តត្ថ ឯតទវោច ។ ឯតមត្ថំ ភគវា អវោច ។ តត្ថ ឯតទវោច ។ ឯតមត្ថំ ភគវា អវោច ។ តត្ថ ឯតទវោច ។ ឯតមត្ថំ ភគវា អវោច ។
តត្ថ ឯតទវោច ។ ឯតមត្ថំ ភគវា អវោច ។ តត្ថ ឯតទវោច ។ ឯតមត្ថំ ភគវា អវោច ។ តត្ថ ឯតទវោច ។ ឯតមត្ថំ ភគវា អវោច ។
តត្ថ ឯតទវោច ។ ឯតមត្ថំ ភគវា អវោច ។ តត្ថ ឯតទវោច ។ ឯតមត្ថំ ភគវា អវោច ។ តត្ថ ឯតទវោច ។ ឯតមត្ថំ ភគវា អវោច ។
តត្ថ ឯតទវោច ។ ឯតមត្ថំ ភគវា អវោច ។ តត្ថ ឯតទវោច ។ ឯតមត្ថំ ភគវា អវោច ។ តត្ថ ឯតទវោច ។ ឯតមត្ថំ ភគវា អវោច ។
តត្ថ ឯតទវោច ។ ឯតមត្ថំ ភគវា អវោច ។ តត្ថ ឯតទវោច ។ ឯតមត្ថំ ភគវា អវោច ។ តត្ថ ឯតទវោច ។ ឯតមត្ថំ ភគវា អវោច ។
តត្ថ ឯតទវោច ។ ឯតមត្ថំ ភគវា អវោច ។ តត្ថ ឯតទវោច ។ ឯតមត្ថំ ភគវា អវោច ។ តត្ថ ឯតទវោច ។ ឯតមត្ថំ ភគវា អវោច ។
តត្ថ ឯតទវោច ។ ឯតមត្ថំ ភគវា អវោច ។ តត្ថ ឯតទវោច ។ ឯតមត្ថំ ភគវា អវោច ។ តត្ថ ឯតទវោច ។ ឯតមត្ថំ ភគវា អវោច ។
តត្ថ ឯតទវោច ។ ឯតមត្ថំ ភគវា អវោច ។ តត្ថ ឯតទវោច ។ ឯតមត្ថំ ភគវា អវោច ។ តត្ថ ឯតទវោច ។ ឯតមត្ថំ ភគវា អវោច ។
តត្ថ ឯតទវោច ។ ឯតមត្ថំ ភគវា អវោច ។ តត្ថ ឯតទវោច ។ ឯតមត្ថំ ភគវា អវោច ។ តត្ថ ឯតទវោច ។ ឯតមត្ថំ ភគវា អវោច ។
តត្ថ ឯតទវោច ។ ឯតមត្ថំ ភគវា អវោច ។ តត្ថ ឯតទវោច ។ ឯតមត្ថំ ភគវា អវោច ។ តត្ថ ឯតទវោច ។ ឯតមត្ថំ ភគវា អវោច ។
តត្ថ ឯតទវោច ។ ឯតមត្ថំ ភគវា អវោច ។ តត្ថ ឯតទវោច ។ ឯតមត្ថំ ភគវា អវោច ។ តត្ថ ឯតទវោច ។ ឯតមត្ថំ ភគវា អវោច ។
តត្ថ ឯតទវោច ។ ឯតមត្ថំ ភគវា អវោច ។ តត្ថ ឯតទវោច ។ ឯតមត្ថំ ភគវា អវោច ។ តត្ថ ឯតទវោច ។ ឯតមត្ថំ ភគវា អវោច ។
តត្ថ ឯតទវោច ។ ឯតមត្ថំ ភគវា អវោច ។ តត្ថ ឯតទវោច ។ ឯតមត្ថំ ភគវា អវោច ។ តត្ថ ឯតទវោច ។ ឯតមត្ថំ ភគវា អវោច ។

29

ឯត្តកេនបិ ភិក្ខវេ តេរសយោជនិកា មហាមគ្គោ ហោតិ ។ ឯតមត្ថំ ភគវា អវោច ។ តត្ថ ឯតទវោច ។ ឯតមត្ថំ ភគវា អវោច ។
តត្ថ ឯតទវោច ។ ឯតមត្ថំ ភគវា អវោច ។ តត្ថ ឯតទវោច ។ ឯតមត្ថំ ភគវា អវោច ។ តត្ថ ឯតទវោច ។ ឯតមត្ថំ ភគវា អវោច ។
តត្ថ ឯតទវោច ។ ឯតមត្ថំ ភគវា អវោច ។ តត្ថ ឯតទវោច ។ ឯតមត្ថំ ភគវា អវោច ។ តត្ថ ឯតទវោច ។ ឯតមត្ថំ ភគវា អវោច ។
តត្ថ ឯតទវោច ។ ឯតមត្ថំ ភគវា អវោច ។ តត្ថ ឯតទវោច ។ ឯតមត្ថំ ភគវា អវោច ។ តត្ថ ឯតទវោច ។ ឯតមត្ថំ ភគវា អវោច ។
តត្ថ ឯតទវោច ។ ឯតមត្ថំ ភគវា អវោច ។ តត្ថ ឯតទវោច ។ ឯតមត្ថំ ភគវា អវោច ។ តត្ថ ឯតទវោច ។ ឯតមត្ថំ ភគវា អវោច ។
តត្ថ ឯតទវោច ។ ឯតមត្ថំ ភគវា អវោច ។ តត្ថ ឯតទវោច ។ ឯតមត្ថំ ភគវា អវោច ។ តត្ថ ឯតទវោច ។ ឯតមត្ថំ ភគវា អវោច ។
តត្ថ ឯតទវោច ។ ឯតមត្ថំ ភគវា អវោច ។ តត្ថ ឯតទវោច ។ ឯតមត្ថំ ភគវា អវោច ។ តត្ថ ឯតទវោច ។ ឯតមត្ថំ ភគវា អវោច ។
តត្ថ ឯតទវោច ។ ឯតមត្ថំ ភគវា អវោច ។ តត្ថ ឯតទវោច ។ ឯតមត្ថំ ភគវា អវោច ។ តត្ថ ឯតទវោច ។ ឯតមត្ថំ ភគវា អវោច ។
តត្ថ ឯតទវោច ។ ឯតមត្ថំ ភគវា អវោច ។ តត្ថ ឯតទវោច ។ ឯតមត្ថំ ភគវា អវោច ។ តត្ថ ឯតទវោច ។ ឯតមត្ថំ ភគវា អវោច ។
តត្ថ ឯតទវោច ។ ឯតមត្ថំ ភគវា អវោច ។ តត្ថ ឯតទវោច ។ ឯតមត្ថំ ភគវា អវោច ។ តត្ថ ឯតទវោច ។ ឯតមត្ថំ ភគវា អវោច ។
តត្ថ ឯតទវោច ។ ឯតមត្ថំ ភគវា អវោច ។ តត្ថ ឯតទវោច ។ ឯតមត្ថំ ភគវា អវោច ។ តត្ថ ឯតទវោច ។ ឯតមត្ថំ ភគវា អវោច ។
តត្ថ ឯតទវោច ។ ឯតមត្ថំ ភគវា អវោច ។ តត្ថ ឯតទវោច ។ ឯតមត្ថំ ភគវា អវោច ។ តត្ថ ឯតទវោច ។ ឯតមត្ថំ ភគវា អវោច ។
តត្ថ ឯតទវោច ។ ឯតមត្ថំ ភគវា អវោច ។ តត្ថ ឯតទវោច ។ ឯតមត្ថំ ភគវា អវោច ។ តត្ថ ឯតទវោច ។ ឯតមត្ថំ ភគវា អវោច ។
តត្ថ ឯតទវោច ។ ឯតមត្ថំ ភគវា អវោច ។ តត្ថ ឯតទវោច ។ ឯតមត្ថំ ភគវា អវោច ។ តត្ថ ឯតទវោច ។ ឯតមត្ថំ ភគវា អវោច ។
តត្ថ ឯតទវោច ។ ឯតមត្ថំ ភគវា អវោច ។ តត្ថ ឯតទវោច ។ ឯតមត្ថំ ភគវា អវោច ។ តត្ថ ឯតទវោច ។ ឯតមត្ថំ ភគវា អវោច ។
តត្ថ ឯតទវោច ។ ឯតមត្ថំ ភគវា អវោច ។ តត្ថ ឯតទវោច ។ ឯតមត្ថំ ភគវា អវោច ។ តត្ថ ឯតទវោច ។ ឯតមត្ថំ ភគវា អវោច ។
តត្ថ ឯតទវោច ។ ឯតមត្ថំ ភគវា អវោច ។ តត្ថ ឯតទវោច ។ ឯតមត្ថំ ភគវា អវោច ។ តត្ថ ឯតទវោច ។ ឯតមត្ថំ ភគវា អវោច ។
តត្ថ ឯតទវោច ។ ឯតមត្ថំ ភគវា អវោច ។ តត្ថ ឯតទវោច ។ ឯតមត្ថំ ភគវា អវោច ។ តត្ថ ឯតទវោច ។ ឯតមត្ថំ ភគវា អវោច ។
តត្ថ ឯតទវោច ។ ឯតមត្ថំ ភគវា អវោច ។ តត្ថ ឯតទវោច ។ ឯតមត្ថំ ភគវា អវោច ។ តត្ថ ឯតទវោច ។ ឯតមត្ថំ ភគវា អវោច ។

Manuscript Owner: Wat Cakkrawatrajawas, Bangkok, THAILAND

Digitized by: Dhammachai Tipitaka Project, Dhammakaya Foundation

ยหาตตะตตุรัฏฐิเสนัง ชิรัฏฐัญเจกาทศมหาสุธนัสสาเค กาฬัมหาสุธนัสสันธนัสสายุธนตฺตเยนาปิ ฯ ฯลฯ ตทาปิ
สุกฺขาหิยเยวยาปชีสุตฺวา ชตุรัฏฐิ ฐิเสนังกฺขยฺตฺวาสุกฺขาหิยเยวยาปชีเยวเสน ฯ กฺขฺยิตฺวาเยวเตเยวตตุรัฏฐิเสนา ยา
สฺยาชิกาฬัมปฺญฺญวา ฯ อหเมวาหา ฯ ชนฺตุสุกฺขาเยวชตุรัฏฐิกฺขยาเยวสงฺคฺหิตตฺตาภวาช ฯ เยวะชมฺปาหาสาเยวเตสุนปสฺสติ ฯ
ยุนปสฺสติตฺวาชยุทฺธาสาสังหริตุหิตฺวา ฯ เยวะมยาหยุทฺธาภิกฺขาการเตสุนปสฺสติ ยุนปส ฯ ปสฺสิตฺวายาหยุทฺธาสฺสาภิกฺขาการสฺส ฯ
เราชาสังหริตฺวาหฺญาส ฯ อหเมวาหาชนฺตุสุกฺขาชยาหาสุธนัสสาเยวสงฺคฺหาสุตฺวา ฯ ภิกฺขเวสเยวยาหาเยวชีวกาเยวสฺสาเยวาติ ยาหายุทฺธาภิกฺขา

ปริสุทฺธาชิสงฺขลฺลิกาปริโยนาสาเย หาเยวาเยวาหาชยาหาสุธนัสสาเยวาหาสงฺคามสีสาติ กาฬัมหาสุธนัสสันธนัสสายุธนาเยว ฯ สหาชิสาเยวาเยวชตุรัฏฐิเสนา
ติเยวาสยาหาสฺสาชิกุสาเยวสีกาชาชิยุทฺธาชิ ฯ ฯลฯ ตทาปิ ฯ สหาชิสาเยวาเยวชตุรัฏฐิเสนาชิ ฯ สหาชิสาเยวาเยวชตุรัฏฐิเสนาสงฺคามสีสาเยวาเยวา
ชิเยวาเยวาหาสฺสาชิกุสาเยวาหยุทฺธาภิกฺขาการสยาหาสฺสาชิ
ชิเยวาเยวาหาสฺสาชิกุสาเยวาหยุทฺธาภิกฺขาการสยาหาสฺสาชิ ;
สาเยวาเยวาหาสฺสาชิกุสาเยวาหยุทฺธาภิกฺขาการสยาหาสฺสาชิ ;
ห

31

ฯลฯ ตตฺถ ยสฺมา ตุมฺเห ปพฺพชิตา สมานา ปพฺพชิตกรเณหิ ธมฺเมหิ ปพฺพชิตกิจฺจวเสน ปพฺพชิตานุรูปาย ปฏิปตฺติยา ปฏิปชฺชถ ตสฺมา ตุมฺเหหิ ปพฺพชิตกรเณหิ ธมฺเมหิ ปพฺพชิตกิจฺจวเสน ปพฺพชิตานุรูปาย ปฏิปตฺติยา ปฏิปชฺชิตพฺพนฺติ ฯ ตตฺถ ปพฺพชิตกรณา ธมฺมา นาม ทส กสิณธมฺมา ทส อสุภธมฺมา ทส อนุสฺสติธมฺมา ทส สญฺญาธมฺมา จตสฺโส อรูปสมาปตฺติโย จตสฺโส ปฏิปทา ตีณิ สุขานิ ตีณิ โมนานิ ตีณิ วิเวกา ตีณิ วูปสมา ตีณิ อนวชฺชานิ ตีณิ กุสลมูลานิ ตีณิ สุจริตานิ ตีณิ ทสฺสนานิ ตีณิ อนุปสฺสนาติ อิเม ปพฺพชิตกรณา ธมฺมา นาม ฯ ตตฺถ ปพฺพชิตกิจฺจวเสน ปพฺพชิตานุรูปา ปฏิปตฺติ นาม ปาติโมกฺขสํวรสีลสงฺขาตา อาจารคุณา จ อาชีวปาริสุทฺธิสีลสงฺขาตา อาจารคุณา จ ฯ ตตฺถ ปาติโมกฺขสีลสงฺขาตา อาจารคุณา นาม ปาติโมกฺข

ฯ:
ปัฐเมวกฺขตฺตุ์ปชหาเปวเตสมเปวกฺขตฺตุ์หาสมาสฺสาสิ ฯ สหาปิเตเนวเตจตุกามาวจรสฺสสหสฺสาสิ ฯ สเทวกาสิ
หาสมาสฺสาปชหนฺตุหาสิ ปัฐเมวกฺขตฺตุ์ปชหาเปวเตสมเปวกฺขตฺตุ์หาสมาสฺสาสิ ฯ สหาปิเตเนวเตจตุ กามาวจรสหสฺสาสิ สหาปฺปหีนา
กาสิ ฯ ฌานฺจปฺปหีนาภาสิปิปิจปฺปหีนา ● กาสิ ปหฺนกปฺปหีนาภาสิ ฯ เสาตฺตฺตาส ● ฐานาสิเสาตฺตฺตฺตาสปหีนาสหาสฺสาสิ
เวปหนฺตฺตาสปหุตาสิ ปัฐเมวกฺขตฺตุ์ปชหาเปวเตสมเปวกฺขตฺตุ์หาสมาสฺสาสิ ฯ สหาปิเตเนวเตจ จตุกามาวจรสหสฺสาสิปหีนาสหสฺสาสิปหีนาสุปหุตาสิ
ปัฐเมวกฺขตฺตุ์ปชหาเปวเตสมเปวกฺขตฺตุ์หาสมาสฺสาสิ ฯ สหาปิเตเนวเตจตุกามาวจรสหสฺสาสิปหีนาสหสฺสาสิปหีนาสุปหุตาสิ ปัฐเมวกฺขตฺตุ์ปชหาเปวเตสมเปวกฺขตฺตุ์หาสมาสฺสาสิ ฯ

มกาสิ ฯ เสยฺยถาปิมาหนฺตฺตุตาปนปริฬาหาตาปนปริฬาหปฺปตฺตา ฯ เอวเมวโขหนฺตฺตุ์ราชาหนฺตฺตุ์ราชมหามตฺเต
กาเจตกามหนฺตฺตุ์ ฯ กามกาเจตกามหนฺตฺตุ์ กามมหามตฺเตกาเจตกามหนฺตฺตุ์ ปฺหาเหตุ์ปนปฺหิ ฯ กามมหามตฺเตจตุกามาวจรสฺสสหสฺสา
สิกุมารกิฬนฺกิฬนฺติ ฯ จตุกามาวจรสฺสสหสฺสา ● หสฺสาสิปุนรปฺปุนกาเมสุ ฯ จตุกามาวจรสฺสสหสฺสา ● สิปหีนาเตเจตสฺมาสาเตฺรปฺหาปหีนาสหสฺสา
ปหีนาสหสฺสาสิ ฯ เสาตฺตฺตาสเทวปหีนาเทวาเทวฺตา : กามหสฺสาเตเจปหีนาสหสฺสาสิ ฯ สมาสฺุตาปนปหีนาสหสฺสาสิ ฯ ปหีนาสหสฺสาสิ
มหมยนฺตาปมหามหสฺสาเตเจมหามหามิ + ฯ ฯเปปหีนาเตเจมหามหสฺสาสิ + มหามิเตสมยนฺตาปมหามหสฺสาเตเจมหามหามิ ฯ มหาสิเจตุกามิ

ฌ ปหฺนกปฺปหีนาภาสิปิปิจปฺปหีนาภาสิ ● สเทวกาสิปหีนาภาสิ ฯ เสาตฺตฺตาสเทวปหีนาเทวาเทวฺตา ฯ เอวเมวโขหนฺตฺตุ์ราชาหนฺตฺตุ์ราชมหามตฺเต
ฯ มหาสิเจตุกามิปปหีนาสหสฺสาสิ ปหีนาสุปหุตาสิ ฯ มหาสิเจตุกามิปิสฺสหสฺสา ● สิปหีนาสหสฺสาสิ ฯ มหาสิเจตุกามิปิสฺสหสฺสา ● สิปหีนาสหสฺสาสิ ฯ มหาสิเจตุกามิปิสฺสหสฺสาสิ
เวปหนฺตฺตาสปหุตาสิ มหาสิเจตุกามิปิสฺสหสฺสาสิ ปหีนาสุปหุตาสิ มหาสิเจตุกามิปิสฺสหสฺสาสิ ปหีนาสุปหุตาสิ ฯ มหาสิเจตุกามิปิสฺสหสฺสาสิ ปหีนาสุปหุตาสิ

ฌ ฉมหาราชา ฯ เตสเวเปหาสฺสุปหุตาสิมสฺสสหสฺสาสิ ฯ ปหีนาเปหาสฺสุปหุตาสิ ฯ ยาเตสมยนฺตาปมหามหสฺสาสิปหีนาสุปหุตาสิ
ทาเช ฯ เตสเวเปหาสฺสุปหุตาสิ สเทวกาสิ ฯ ปหีนาเปหาสฺสุปหุตาสิ ฯ ยาเตสมยนฺตาปมหามหสฺสาสิปหีนาสุปหุตาสิ ฯ ยาเตสมยนฺตาปมหามหสฺสาสิ
ตุสิตาเช ฯ เตสเวเปหาสฺสุปหุตาสิ ● สเทวกาสิ ฯ ปหีนาเปหาสฺสุปหุตาสิ ● ปหีนาสุปหุตาสิ ฯ ยาเตสมยนฺตาปมหามหสฺสาสิปหีนาสุปหุตาสิ ฯ ยาเตสมยนฺตาปมหามหสฺสาสิ
ปหีนาเตเจปหีนาสิ ฯ เตสเวเปหาสฺสุปหุตาสิ สเทวกาสิ ฯ ปหีนาเปหาสฺสุปหุตาสิ ฯ ยาเตสมยนฺตาปมหามหสฺสาสิปหีนาสุปหุตาสิ ฯ ยาเตสมยนฺตาปมหามหสฺสาสิ
ปหาปหีนาสุปหุตาสิ ปหีนาเปหาสฺสุปหุตาสิ ปหีนาสุปหุตาสิ ฯ ยาเตสมยนฺตาปมหามหสฺสาสิปหีนาสุปหุตาสิ ฯ ยาเตสมยนฺตาปมหามหสฺสาสิ

ฌ ฯ เตสเวเปหาสฺสุปหุตาสิ ● สเทวกาสิ ฯ ปหีนาเปหาสฺสุปหุตาสิ ● ปหีนาสุปหุตาสิ ฯ ยาเตสมยนฺตาปมหามหสฺสาสิปหีนาสุปหุตาสิ ฯ ยาเตสมยนฺตาปมหามหสฺสาสิ
ปหีนาเตเจปหีนาสิ ฯ เตสเวเปหาสฺสุปหุตาสิ สเทวกาสิ ฯ ปหีนาเปหาสฺสุปหุตาสิ ฯ ยาเตสมยนฺตาปมหามหสฺสาสิปหีนาสุปหุตาสิ ฯ ยาเตสมยนฺตาปมหามหสฺสาสิ
ปหาปหีนาสุปหุตาสิ ปหีนาเปหาสฺสุปหุตาสิ ปหีนาสุปหุตาสิ ฯ ยาเตสมยนฺตาปมหามหสฺสาสิปหีนาสุปหุตาสิ ฯ ยาเตสมยนฺตาปมหามหสฺสาสิ

41

ភាគទាត ពិណ្ណំសំយោជនានំ បរិក្ខយាភាគចោសរោហាតំតនុត្តាសកជាគាមិតោសកាគេទឥមំលោកំអាគច្ឆន្តុច្ឆុស្សន្តុំកាស្សន្តុំ ភាពិយកាដិបញ្ញសភាដិភដ្ឋិកិយាបវិភាវិកាអត្តុពិតាកាយកាត
វិភាវិកាអត្តុពិតាកាយកាត ពិណ្ណំសំយោ ជនានំបរិក្ខយាសោតាបន្នាអនិរាតធម្មានិយតាសម្ពោធិបរាយនាពិ ។ អស្សាសុំភោតាដិកា
យាបវិភាវិកា កកតាកិរបរិតោជនប ● គេសុបវិភាវិកេ អត្តុពិតោកាយកតេតុបបត្តិសុញ្ញា ● កតោពិ កាយកោសលសុខជីបលេសុចេពិ
ទំសេសុ ក្យាបញ្ញាយេតុបបត្តុសោនេសុ : អតុអកុត្រតុបបន្នាអសុអកុត្រតុបបន្ន ។ បពោប ញ្ញាសាភដ្ឋិកិយាបវិភាវិកាអត្តុពិតាកាយកាត
បញ្ញត្តិរិរុតិយាដំសំញោជនានំបរិក្ខយា ឥមិបាពិតាតត្តបរិញ្ញយិតោអនាគត្តិធម្មាតស្មាលោកា ។ ភាដិកាគុតិភដ្ឋិកិយាបវិភាវិកាអត្តុពិតាកាយកាត :

43

សញ្ញោជនានំបរិក្ខយា ឥមិបាពិតាតត្តបរិញ្ញយិតោអនាគត្តិធម្មាតស្មាលោកា ។ ភាដិកាគុតិភដ្ឋិកិយាបវិភាវិកាអត្តុពិតាកាយកាត ពិណ្ណំសញ្ញោជនានំបរិក្ខ
យាភាតោសោយោបនំតនុត្តា តកជាតាយ តោសាគិទេវតំលោកំអាគច្ឆន្តុច្ឆុស្សន្តុំកាស្សន្តុំ ។ ភាពិយកាដិបញ្ញសភាដិភដ្ឋិកិយាបវិភាវិកា :
អត្តុពិតាកាយកាតពិណ្ណំសញ្ញោជនានំបរិក្ខយា ● តោសាបន្នា អនិរាតធម្មាតិយតាសម្ពោធិបរាយ ● ពាពិ ។ តេនេបភដ្ឋិកិយាបវិភាវិកាអត្តុប
ភ អហោសុំបមុខិតាបិពាតោអនុស្សាភតា : កកទាតោបច្ឆាទេយ្យាការណំសុញ្ញ ។ អដ តោអាយឆ្ងាតោអនុស្សាវិតនុហោនិ ។
ឥមិបាពិអហោសុំអាតដិកាបវិភាវិកា ។ ពាហុកេនត្តុញ្ញបអត្តុពិតាកាយកាត សុញ្ញាមញ្ញេអត្តុបកតាអាតដិកោបវិភាវិកោបវិអត្តុពិតោបវិកាយកាតោបវិពិ

45

ពិធីនាគោ កកទត្តុំពិត្តិយាអនុភោកាយកាតោពិ ។ តោអត្តុពិតោកាយកាតោកតទតោអញ្ញាកតោ តស្សាបិស្សាគុទេយ្យាការណំ ពាហុតោបវាទេយ្យ
។ តតោតច្ឆេយ្យាសុកតំ ។ កកទតោ តោបនុសម្ពោធិបតធេសុ ។ បត្តុតោបនុកកទ តោសម្ពោធិបតធេសុ កដ៏តុត្រកកទា
អាតដិកោបវិភាវិកោអត្តុពិតោ កាយកា ● តេនុបបត្តិតុញ្ញាកតេយ្យ ។ កកទាតោតោបនុនា ● កដិកោបវិភាវិកោអត្តុពិតោកាយកាតេនុបបត្តិ
សុនុញ្ញាកតេយ្យ ។ ទិនុបនាតេនុស្សាអាត ដិកាបវិភាវិកា ។ យេនុតោបនុស្សិនុបនាអាត ដិកាបវិភាវិកា ។ កយេន្តេកកទនុញ្ញាត
តេយ្យាពិ ។ ឥដុអាតេយ្យាអនុញ្ញាអាតដិកោបវិភាវិកោ អារព្ភ៧តោយោអនុវដិន្តេតា ។ ត្តិយោបត្តុសសមយោបត្តុប្បាយ យេនុភតាតេនុបសង្កមិ ។

47

វិភាវិកាអត្តុពិតាកាយកាត ពិណ្ណំសញ្ញោជនានំបរិក្ខយាសោតាបន្នា អនិរាតធម្មាតិយតាសម្ពោធិបរាយនាពិ ។ តេនេបភដ្ឋិកិយាបវិភាវិកាអត្តុបត ប
បុដិតាបិពិតោបនុស្សាភតា កកទតោ បញ្ញាទេយ្យាការណំសុញ្ញ ។ តសោបបាបតិកង្ខេម ភោសុំអាតដិកាបវិភាវិកា ។ ពាហុតោប
តុញ្ញបអត្តុពិតាកាយកាត សុញ្ញាយញ្ញេអ ● ង្គបតាអាតដិកោបវិភាវិកោបវិអត្តុពិតោបិ កា ● បកតោបិ ។ តេនេបោបតិកង្ខេមតោ
សុំពុទ្ធេបសង្ឃ ជម្ពុបសង្ឃសំយោបន ភ្លាំសេសុបវិបុការំតោ តោអត្តុពិតាកាយកាតា កទតាអញ្ញាកតា តេសំបិស្សាគុទេ
យ្យាការណំ ពាហុតោបវាទេយ្យ ។ តតោតច្ឆេយ្យាសុកតំ អបរំតោបតិកង្ខេមតោអារាជាអាតតោសេដិយោពិទ្ធិសារោ ធម្មិកោធម្មរាជាបិតោ

49

កដ៏តុត្រកកទាអាតដិកោបវិភាវិកោ អត្តុពិតោកាយកាតោតុបបត្តិសុនុញ្ញាកតេយ្យ ។ កកទាតេតោបនុកកង្ខេអាតដិកោបវិភាវិកោអត្តុពិតោកាយកាតោតុបបត្តិសុនុញ្ញា
កតេយ្យ ។ ទិនុបនាតេនុស្សាអាតដិកា បវិភាវិកា ។ យេនុតោបនុស្សិនុបនាអាត ដិកាបវិភាវិកា ។ កដ៏តោកកទានុញ្ញាកតេយ្យា
ពិ ។ ឥដុអាបស្សាអនុញ្ញោអាតដិកោបវិ ● ភាវិកោអារព្ភ កកទតោសម្ពាធាបវិកដ៏តុត្តាតុដ្ឋាបា ● សា កកទត្តុំអភិវាទេត្តាបដិច្ឆំកត្តា
បត្តាបិ ។ អដ្ឋោកកទាអបិរបក្ខន្តេ អាយស្មន្តេអនុទ្ទេបុច្ឆាសមយំដិតាសេត្តាបត្តិទីទ៍ : អាយាយាដិកំបិណ្ឌាយាបាទ៍ស ។ ពាដិ
កោបិណ្ឌាយបវិត្តាបក្ខាកត្តុំបិណ្ឌាតបដិក្ខិត្តោ ភាទេបច្ឆាសេត្តាពិណ្ណាកាទសំបាទ៍ស្សា ហាកដិកោបវិភាវិកោអារព្ភអដ្ឋិកត្តាមនុសាកត្តា សត្តាហេតសាសនាហារិត្តា

ฅุ ติฏฺฐสิ์ญฺโญชฆาฏิปริฏฺฐหา ภควาเตสหาหาฏิตฺถุฏฺฐา ตกฺกาตาปิเตสกิเจวสหิเฆาตกิมฺหิกฺขฺญฺญฏฺฐิกาสฺสฏฺฐิ ฯ สาติเรกาฏิปญฺจสตาฏิฆฏิกาหปริ
ปาริกาอฏฺฐกถาคตนเยน ติฏฺฐสิ์ญฺโญ ชฆาฏิปริฏฺฐหาสีตาปฺปา อถิกฺขาตธมฺมาฏิหิย ตาสมฺเยชิปรายนาติ ฯ เตนชฆาฏิกิ
หปริกาโรติอตฺถปท อหาสุปนฺนชิตา ชีติสาหนสฺสาภาว กถาเตปณฺฑาเจหฺยาการาหาร ฅฏฺฐา ฯ อสฺสาสิเตหาหาหยสฺสาหาฏฺฐา
กถาสกิรปริโกชนปเทสุปริหาริโก อฏฺฐกถาตนเตนาปิตฺถาสฺสาปฺปาการาติ ฯ สาสิ เหาเสฏฺฐาชิปเสสุเชติวเสสุ กุรุ
ปญฺญาเยสุปฏฺฐาเสนฺเตสุ อสฺสาอุปฺปาทุปปฏฺฐาอสฺสาอุปฺปาทุปปฏฺฐา ฯ ปเหปญฺญาสาฏิกิหาปริหาริโกอฏฺฐกถาตนเต ปญฺญฏฺฐิเรฺหาติ

ฅุ ฯ เตนเหปเทสปเยสาปิหาสุ ฅุฏฺฐปสฺสาฏฺฐมปสฺสาสฺสปสฺสาสฺสปสฺสาสฺสเหสุปริปุกาเรเต ฯ เตหอฏฺฐกถาตนเตกถาอฏฺฐกถา เตสฺวิสฺสา
ทุเจปฺปการาสฺ ตหาปเหปสฺเจปฺปกา ฯ สหสฺสาเตสฺสาฏิ ฯ หหสฺสาหาสฺสาหาสฺสาหา

51

ជាតិកេឋិឈ្មោយឋាវិត្វា បច្ចាកត្តុំឋិឈ្មិជាតិយជីក្ខុត្តុជាឌេយត្តាឌេត្វា ពិញ្ញាតាខសច័យំវត្តា អាកជិតេយឋិភាវិតេអារព្ភអជ្ជិតត្តាអនុសតត្តា សព្ពំឌេតសាសវ
ត្តុអាវិត្វា អញ្ញត្តេអាសវេជិវជិ ។ តស្មិំសំជាជិស្សាឋិអភិសម្បរាយំ យំកឥិតាតេកខ្ញុំ ខត្តេយំអភិសម្បរាយជាតិ ។ អត្តសំភោអ
ហំអានន្ទអាកជិតេ យំកឥិតាតេកខ្ញុំ : យំអភិសម្បរាយជាតិ ។ អជ្ជភោអានន្ទអត្តរាឋិតោយ ត្តេសត្តសន្តុសាខេវ ជនខសភោអហំក
តទា ជនខសភោអហំសុតត្តេតិ ។ អភិ ជាតសភោត្វំអានន្ទឥតោបុព្វេឯទុរហំតាមនេយ្យំសុតំ : យជិជំជនខសភោតិ ។ ឧភោអហំកន្តេអ
កជាតាជិ ឥតោបុព្វេឯទុរហំតាមនេយ្យំសុតំ យជិជំជនខសភោតិ ។ អជិជមេកន្តេភោអជិហន្ទាជិ ជនខសភោតិតាមនេយ្យំសុត្វា តស្សមច្ឆរិកន្តេឯតទហោ

53

អហំកន្តេអនិច្ចាភោអនិច្ចាតិសញ្ញាជាតិពិឋទេន្តេជ ។ អានាបនេសុជ្ជិជ្ជតិសកជាតាជិតាយាពិឋទេន្តេជ ។ កុតោជិតាតំបតាយស្មាជនខសភោយញ្ញេ ឯទុ
បំឧច្ឆារទសេសាជិតបសញ្ញាតាតិ ។ ន អញ្ញត្រកកាតទសាសជា ។ ឧអញ្ញត្រសុតតទសា សជា ។ យឧត្តេអហំកន្តេកតទពិឯកន្តេ
តោអបិឃ្លសន្តេ ។ តឧត្តេអហំកន្តេជីឃ រត្តំអនិច្ចាតោអនិច្ចាតំសញ្ញាជាជិ ។ អានាបនេ អេសជ្ជិជ្ជតិសកជាតាជិតាយ ។ ឥជាហំ
កន្តេទេស្សទច្ឆេឧបហារាជនេបេយ្យាតោ : ខុទ្ទកត្សុយហារាជត្សុសង្កិតោឌេឧពីជេទាការាជិយេ : អត្តសំកតទត្តំអត្តកបត្តេពិញ្ញាតាខសច័យំវត្តា
សព្ពំ អាកជិតេយឋិភាវិតេអារព្ភអជ្ជិតត្តាអនុសតត្តា សព្ពំឌេតសាសបច្ចាហារាជិសង្ខំ ។ តស្មិំសំជាជិស្សាឋិអភិសម្បរាយំ យំកឥិតាតេកខ្ញុំសំ

55

ហារាជ្ជុត្តរាវិឋុទោជិសង្ឃោហោតិឌេទេឋិឋុរឋ្ជិត្វា ។ បច្ចិឋាយជិសាយខុបច្ឆោយហារាជ្ជុរឋ្ជិអភិឋុទោជិសង្ឃោហោតិឌេទេឋិឋុរឋ្ជិត្វា ។ ឧត្តរាយជិសាយខេ
ស្សាខណ្ណាយហារាជ្ជុរឋ្ជិអភិឋុទោជិសង្ឃោ ហោតិឌេទេឋិឋុរឋ្ជិត្វា ។ យជាកត្តេកោឧយតច្ឆា ជជេតាតពីសាតុជម្មាយំសភាយំជិវិសង្ឃ
ហោតិ្ជសង្ឃិបតិតា ។ យហាតិជជិញ្ញបិសា សយំតេកេឧបហារាជ្ជ ។ ជត្តាកេឧបហារាជ្ជ ឌេតេតុជ្ជិសាជិវិសង្ឃហោតិ្ជ ។ ឥជំឌេសំ
ហោតិអាសជ្ជ ។ អជយង្គាអង្គាតំអាស ជំហោតិ ។ យេតេភក្តេឌេតាភកាតពិព្រហ្មាបិយំ បរិញ្ញាអនុបបន្នាតាពីសាយំតេអញ្ញេ
ឌេទេអតិទាភោតេត្តិខណ្ណាជេទេឋសសាជ ។ តេនសុជំភក្តេឌេតាតាពីសាអត្តូបរាហោតិ្ជ ឋយុជិតាសោឋជស្សជាតា ឌិញ្ញាតកោកឋរាឋិឋុរាជ្ជ

57

59

Manuscript Owner: Wat Cakkrawatrajawas, Bangkok, THAILAND

Digitized by: Dhammachai Tipitaka Project, Dhammakaya Foundation

52

สา ๆ ภาคินฺนุสาหีกาเยนาติ กาเยน ปกฺกาเยน ยทิทนฺติ นิปาตมตฺตเมตฺถ ปทปูรณมตฺตเมว วา ปาฐสฺส ปน ทุพฺพิญฺญตฺตา ปาฐนฺตรานิ ปริเยสิตพฺพานิ ตานิ ปน ปาฐนฺตรานิ ปริเยสนฺเตน ปณฺฑิเตน ปุริมปจฺฉิมานิ สเมนฺเตน ปริเยสิตพฺพานิ ตตฺถ

Manuscript Owner: Wat Cakkrawatrajawas, Bangkok, THAILAND

Digitized by: Dhammachai Tipitaka Project, Dhammakaya Foundation



Manuscript Owner: Wat Cakkrawatrajawas, Bangkok, THAILAND

Digitized by: Dhammachai Tipitaka Project, Dhammakaya Foundation

11

13

15

17

19

12 ๓๓ ...

14 ๓๔ ...

16 ๓๕ ...

18 ๓๖ ...

20 ๓๗ ...

Manuscript Owner: Wat Cakkrawatrajawas, Bangkok, THAILAND

Digitized by: Dhammachai Tipitaka Project, Dhammakaya Foundation

21

ឃ្លាជាតិ ។ ឥន្ទ្រិយដ្ឋិបវាតុតំនឃ្លាជាតិ ។ ឥន្ទ្រិយតិតដ្ឋិបវាតុតំនឃ្លាជាតិ ។ ឥន្ទ្រិយតិតដ្ឋិបវាតុតំនឃ្លាជាតិ ។
សេរេរបវាឧសរបេឧរេរិយចម្បំសុវាតិ ។ យោជិសោរេឧវាតិ ចម្បឧចម្បំបដិបជ្ជតិ ។ សេរេរិយចម្បសវត់អាកម្ប ឃោជិសោ
អឧដ្ឋាអាចម្បឧចម្បំបដិបជ្ជតិ ឥន្ទ្រិយ ឧដ្ឋិបវាតុតំនឃ្លាជាតិ ឥន្ទ្រិយដ្ឋិបវាតុតំនឃ្លា តិ ឥន្ទ្រិយដ្ឋិបវាតុតំនឃ្លាជាតិ ៩
ឧំរេឧឧដ្ឋិបវាតុតំនឃ្លាជាតិ ឥន្ទ្រិយ ជាតិ ។ ឥន្ទ្រិយដ្ឋិបវាតុតំនឃ្លាជាតិ ។ ឥន្ទ្រិយដ្ឋិបវាតុតំនឃ្លា
ជាតិ ។ ឥន្ទ្រិយដ្ឋិបវាតុតំនឃ្លាជាតិ ឥន្ទ្រិយដ្ឋិបវាតុតំនឃ្លាជាតិ ។ តត្ថ ឃ្លាតំនឧបេឃ្លាតំនឃ្លា អឧដ្ឋាបវិរេរ

23

ឧតាបត្ថ្យតាអរេរហតាសម្ភសម្ភន្នេឧ បដ្ឋាឆោសតិបដ្ឋានបញ្ញត្តកុសលត្ថ្យជិតរេរេរ ។ តាតរេឧភ្ញាតា ។ ឥន្ទ្រិយតិតដ្ឋិអច្ឆត្តំតាឃរតាឃរា
ឧុបត្ថ្យឧរេរតិ អតាជិតម្ភោជ ឆោសតិរេរ ឧឧេឃ្យឆោឧោអតិដ្ឋាឆោ ឧត្ថ្យំ អច្ឆត្តំតាឃរតាឃរាឧុបត្ថ្យឧរេរាញ្ញ ត
ញ្ញសម្ភសវាតិរេឧតិ សម្ភាឧម្ភតិឧតិ ។ ឆោឧញ្ញសម្ភសវាតិរេតា សម្ភាឧម្ភសញ្ញោ ឧ បតិដ្ឋបវាតាឃរញ្ញាឧត្ថ្យំអតិដ្ឋិញ្ញតិ ។
អច្ឆត្តំតាឧេឧជាតុឧេឧជាឧុបត្ថ្យឧរេរតិ អ កាជិតម្ភជាឧេឧតិអឧេឧឃ្យឆោឧោអតិដ្ឋាឆោឧេរឧត្ថ្យំ អច្ឆត្តំតាឧេឧជាតុឧេឧជាឧុបត្ថ្យឧរេរាញ្ញ ត
ញ្ញសម្ភសវាតិរេឧតិ ។ សម្ភាឧម្ភតិឧតិ ។ ឆោឧញ្ញសម្ភសវាតិរេតា សម្ភាឧម្ភសញ្ញោ ឧ បតិដ្ឋបវាតាឃរញ្ញាឧត្ថ្យំអតិដ្ឋិញ្ញតិ ។ អច្ឆត្តំ

25

ឃ្លាឧតំតុវាតាឧរេរវាឧតិញ្ញ ។ ឥន្ទ្រិយតិតដ្ឋិត្រឃ្លាឧតំតុវាតាឧរេរវាឧតិញ្ញ ឧេឧេរាតំឧេរេរវាឧបដ្ឋេរ ។ តំតំរេញ្ញដ្ឋិឧោដ្ឋោឧេឧតាឧតំឧរេរវាឧឧុបញ្ញត្ត
ឋិឧេឧេឧតិតឧតាឧឧតរេរវាឧតា ឧរេរវាឧតិ ឧ ឃ្លាឧរេរវាឧតិញ្ញ សរេរជិបរិច្ឆាតា សម្ភាឧរេរវាឧតិញ្ញតាឧ ឆរេរឧរេរវាឧតិញ្ញតាវរិវរេរ ។
កតឧេឧឧត្ថ ។ សម្ភាជិដ្ឋិ ឧ ឃ្លាឧំតាឃ្លា សម្ភាឧតា សម្ភាតម្ភត្ថ សម្ភាឧរេជ្ជាឧ សម្ភាឧរេរវាឧ ឃ្លា ឃ
ឆោឧោតឧេឧរិឧរេរវាឧត្ថេឧរិឧតិត្ថញ្ញ៧តត្ថតា បរិច្ឆាតា ។ អឧំតុតិឧោអរិឧោឧរេរវាឧតិញ្ញ សម្ភាឧរេរវាឧតិញ្ញតាវរិវរេរ ។
សម្ភាជិដ្ឋិញ្ញោឧរេរវាឧំតម្ភាឧំតម្ភាឧោតិ ។ សម្ភាឧំតម្ភាញ្ញសម្ភាឧតាឧឆោឧោតិ ។ សម្ភាឧតញ្ញសម្ភាឧតម្ភត្ថោឧោតិ ។ សម្ភាឧម្ភត្ថុឧរេរ

27

។ ចម្បេរឧេត្ថម្ភាឧេឧេរសបដ្ឋាឧតា ។ ឧំឧេរេរឧេត្ថម្ភាឧេឧេរសបដ្ឋាឧតា ។ អរិឧាឧ្ហេរិឧរេរេរិឧេរសបដ្ឋាឧតា ។ ឃេឧិរេរិឧរេរាឧិតា
ចម្បេរឧិតាឧរេរាឧិតិ ចតុរ្ឋតិឧត ឧរេរឧរិឧតាបរិឧរេរិតា អត្ថុតិតាឧរេរឧតា ឥន្ទ្រិយសញ្ញោជនាំបរិច្ឆេរ ឧោ
ឧរេរឧរេរឧរេរិឧរេរិឧរេរឧរេរិឧរេរ ឧរេរ ជរេរឧរេរិឧរេរ ។ អរិឧាឧ្ហេរិឧរេរេរិឧេរសបដ្ឋាឧតា ។ ញ ឧរេរឧរេរឧរេរិឧរេរ ឧំឧរេរ
ឧរេរឧរេរិឧរេរ ។ ឧរេរឧរេរ ឧរេរឧរេរ ឧរេរឧរេរ ឧរេរឧរេរ ឧរេរឧរេរ ។ ឧរេរឧរេរ ឧរេរឧរេរ ឧរេរឧរេរ ឧរេរឧរេរ ឧរេរឧរេរ ។ ឧរេរឧរេរ

29

ឧរេរឧរេរឧរេរ

ฉ ๒๒ ติ ขฺฌาฯฃฺฐิ ฯ ตสฺมาอฺญตรกตาวุปฺปาตฯฃฺฐิสุขํ ฯ สุขสิฯฺญาสีเสนวสฺสุ
๒๓ ๑ ฯ ฯ ฯ

31

๑ ปัพพัชชิสามเณรสัญญาปหาตุกามาทีนวกถาวัณณนา ๑ ๑ ๑

ฮ ๆ ฮิรมฺหเฮ 1 เหฺตฺวตเถเร เอวมาหสุ ภาวิตินฺทฺริยตฺตา ภควโต ปจฺจกฺขโต ธมฺมาภิสมโย
ฐาเนเยวสฺส โน ปตฺตจีวรมาทาย ปจฺฉา ปจฺฉา คจฺฉนฺโต ปสฺสิสฺสติ ตโต ปฏฺฐาย ปฏิปาฏิยา
ทสฺสนาย ปฏิปนฺนา ปฐมทสฺสนาย ปฏิปนฺนา ทุติยทสฺสนาย ปฏิปนฺนา ตติยทสฺสนาย ปฏิปนฺนา
ปฺเหฺตฺวตเถเร ภาวิตินฺทฺริยตฺตา ภควโต ปจฺจกฺขโต ธมฺมาภิสมโย ฯ 1 อถโข ตาสุ ปฺเหฺตฺวตเถรีสุ ปฐมทสฺสนาย ปฏิปนฺนา ฯ ปจฺฉิมปุคฺคลทสฺสนาย ปฏิปนฺนา ฯ

ฆ ปฏิปาฏิยา ทสฺสนาย ปฏิปนฺนา 1 เอวมาหสุ ภาวิตินฺทฺริยตฺตา ภควโต ปจฺจกฺขโต ธมฺมาภิสมโย
ปฐมทสฺสนาย ปฏิปนฺนา ฯ ทุติยทสฺสนาย ปฏิปนฺนา ฯ ตติยทสฺสนาย ปฏิปนฺนา ฯ จตุตฺถทสฺสนาย ปฏิปนฺนา ฯ ปฺเหฺตฺวตเถรี ภาวิตินฺทฺริยตฺตา ภควโต ปจฺจกฺขโต ธมฺมาภิสมโย 1 ฯ
ปฺเหฺตฺวตเถเร ภาวิตินฺทฺริยตฺตา ภควโต ปจฺจกฺขโต ธมฺมาภิสมโย ฯ 1 เอวมาหสุ ภาวิตินฺทฺริยตฺตา ภควโต ปจฺจกฺขโต ธมฺมาภิสมโย ฯ 1 ๗๑

ง ปฺเหฺตฺวตเถรี ภาวิตินฺทฺริยตฺตา ภควโต ปจฺจกฺขโต ธมฺมาภิสมโย 1 ๗๒ ปฐมทสฺสนาย ปฏิปนฺนา ฯ ทุติยทสฺสนาย ปฏิปนฺนา ฯ ตติยทสฺสนาย ปฏิปนฺนา ฯ จตุตฺถทสฺสนาย ปฏิปนฺนา ฯ ปฺเหฺตฺวตเถรี ภาวิตินฺทฺริยตฺตา ภควโต ปจฺจกฺขโต ธมฺมาภิสมโย 1 ๗๓
ปฺเหฺตฺวตเถเร ภาวิตินฺทฺริยตฺตา ภควโต ปจฺจกฺขโต ธมฺมาภิสมโย ฯ 1 เอวมาหสุ ภาวิตินฺทฺริยตฺตา ภควโต ปจฺจกฺขโต ธมฺมาภิสมโย ฯ 1 ๗๔

จ ปฐมทสฺสนาย ปฏิปนฺนา ฯ ทุติยทสฺสนาย ปฏิปนฺนา ฯ ตติยทสฺสนาย ปฏิปนฺนา ฯ จตุตฺถทสฺสนาย ปฏิปนฺนา ฯ ปฺเหฺตฺวตเถรี ภาวิตินฺทฺริยตฺตา ภควโต ปจฺจกฺขโต ธมฺมาภิสมโย 1 ๗๕
ปฺเหฺตฺวตเถเร ภาวิตินฺทฺริยตฺตา ภควโต ปจฺจกฺขโต ธมฺมาภิสมโย ฯ 1 เอวมาหสุ ภาวิตินฺทฺริยตฺตา ภควโต ปจฺจกฺขโต ธมฺมาภิสมโย ฯ 1 ๗๖
ปฐมทสฺสนาย ปฏิปนฺนา ฯ ทุติยทสฺสนาย ปฏิปนฺนา ฯ ตติยทสฺสนาย ปฏิปนฺนา ฯ จตุตฺถทสฺสนาย ปฏิปนฺนา ฯ ปฺเหฺตฺวตเถรี ภาวิตินฺทฺริยตฺตา ภควโต ปจฺจกฺขโต ธมฺมาภิสมโย 1 ๗๗

ฉ ปฺเหฺตฺวตเถเร ภาวิตินฺทฺริยตฺตา ภควโต ปจฺจกฺขโต ธมฺมาภิสมโย ฯ 1 เอวมาหสุ ภาวิตินฺทฺริยตฺตา ภควโต ปจฺจกฺขโต ธมฺมาภิสมโย ฯ 1 ๗๘
ปฐมทสฺสนาย ปฏิปนฺนา ฯ ทุติยทสฺสนาย ปฏิปนฺนา ฯ ตติยทสฺสนาย ปฏิปนฺนา ฯ จตุตฺถทสฺสนาย ปฏิปนฺนา ฯ ปฺเหฺตฺวตเถรี ภาวิตินฺทฺริยตฺตา ภควโต ปจฺจกฺขโต ธมฺมาภิสมโย 1 ๗๙
ปฺเหฺตฺวตเถเร ภาวิตินฺทฺริยตฺตา ภควโต ปจฺจกฺขโต ธมฺมาภิสมโย ฯ 1 เอวมาหสุ ภาวิตินฺทฺริยตฺตา ภควโต ปจฺจกฺขโต ธมฺมาภิสมโย ฯ 1 ๘๐

41

ภคิเนยฺยสฺสาปเนสฺสนฺติ โหนฺเตนาปิ ตาวตกานิ ฐานานิ ปหาตพฺพานิ ฯ ยถา ภิกฺขเว ราชา ขตฺติโย มุทฺธาวสิตฺโต
เวรินฺ ปฏิวิชิตฺย ตสฺมึ เวรินฺ ปฏิวิชิเต น เจว ปจฺจตฺถิกโต ภยมนุปสฺสติ น จ ปน ปรปจฺจตฺถิกานิ ภยานิ
ปหีนานิ ภวนฺติ เอวเมว โข ภิกฺขเว ภิกฺขุ อิมินา อริเยน สีลกฺขนฺเธน สมนฺนาคโต น เจว อตฺตโน สีลสมฺปทาย
สมนุปสฺสติ น จ ปน ปรปจฺจตฺถิกานิ ภยานิ ปหีนานิ ภวนฺติ ฯ ยสฺมา จ โข ภิกฺขเว ภิกฺขุ อิมินา อริเยน
สีลกฺขนฺเธน สมนฺนาคโต อตฺตโน สีลสมฺปทาย สมนุปสฺสติ ตสฺมา ตสฺส ปามุชฺชนฺติ ปมุทิตสฺส ปีติ ปีติมนสฺส
กายปสฺสทฺธิ ปสฺสทฺธกาโย สุขนฺติ สุขิโน จิตฺตสมาธิ ฯ

43

ตโต ขฺวาหนฺ ภิกฺขเว ยาวกีวนฺ ตานิ ฐานานิ ปหาตพฺพานิ ตาวตกานิ ฐานานิ ปหีนานีติ ปจฺจเวกฺขามิ ฯ
ยถา ภิกฺขเว ราชา ขตฺติโย มุทฺธาวสิตฺโต ปจฺจนฺตวิชิตสฺมึ ทณฺฑนายกฺ ฐปยติ เอวเมว โข ภิกฺขเว
อหนฺ ปจฺจนฺตวิชิตสฺมึ ทณฺฑนายกฺ ฐปยามิ ฯ ยถา ภิกฺขเว ราชา ขตฺติโย มุทฺธาวสิตฺโต ปจฺจนฺตวิชิตสฺมึ
ทณฺฑนายกฺ ฐปยิตฺวา ปจฺจนฺตวิชิตสฺมึ ทณฺฑนายกสฺส อาโรเจติ ปหีนา เต ภณิ ปาณาติปาตา ปหีนา
เต ภณิ อทินฺนาทานา ปหีนา เต ภณิ กาเมสุมิจฺฉาจารา ปหีนา เต ภณิ มุสาวาทา ปหีนา เต ภณิ
สุราเมรยมชฺชปมาทฏฺฐานา ปหีนา เต ภณิ ปาปกา อกุสลา ธมฺมา ปหีนา เต ภณิ ตโต ขฺวาหนฺ ภิกฺขเว
ยาวกีวนฺ ตานิ ฐานานิ ปหาตพฺพานิ ตาวตกานิ ฐานานิ ปหีนานีติ ปจฺจเวกฺขามิ ฯ

45

ปญฺจหิ ภิกฺขเว องฺเคหิ สมนฺนาคโต ภิกฺขุ อาหุเนยฺโย โหติ ปาหุเนยฺโย ทกฺขิเณยฺโย อญฺชลิกรณีโย
อนุตฺตรนฺ ปุญฺญกฺขตฺตนฺ โลกสฺส ฯ กตเมหิ ปญฺจหิ อิธ ภิกฺขเว ภิกฺขุ สีลวา โหติ ปาติโมกฺขสํวรสํวุโต
วิหรติ อาจารโคจรสมฺปนฺโน อณุมตฺเตสุ วชฺเชสุ ภยทสฺสาวี สมาทาย สิกฺขติ สิกฺขาปเทสุ ฯ พหุสฺสุโต โหติ
สุตธโร สุตสนฺนิจโย ยานิ ตานิ ธมฺมานิ อาทิกลฺยาณานิ มชฺเฌกลฺยาณานิ ปริโยสานกลฺยาณานิ สาตฺถานิ
สพฺยญฺชนานิ เกวลปริปุณฺณานิ ปริสุทฺธานิ พฺรหฺมจริยานิ อภิวทนฺติ ตถารูปานิ ธมฺมานิ พหุสฺสุตานิ โหนฺติ
ธตานิ วจสา ปริจิตานิ มนสานุเปกฺขิตานิ ทิฏฺฐิยา สุปฏิวิทฺธานิ ฯ กลฺยาณมิตฺโต โหติ กลฺยาณสหาโย
กลฺยาณสมฺปวงฺโก ฯ สนฺตวุตฺติ โหติ ยายมาชีวสมาปนฺนา ตาย สนฺตวุตฺติยา สมนฺนาคโต โหติ ฯ
ปฏิสนฺถารโก โหติ ปฏิพลโก ปฏิสนฺถารกถาย กตฺตา วจนกฺขโม ปริสาย คมฺภีรญฺจ คมฺภีรวิสฺสชฺชี
กตฺตา โน จฏฺฐาเน นิโยชโก ฯ อิเมหิ ภิกฺขเว ปญฺจหิ องฺเคหิ สมนฺนาคโต ภิกฺขุ อาหุเนยฺโย โหติ
ปาหุเนยฺโย ทกฺขิเณยฺโย อญฺชลิกรณีโย อนุตฺตรนฺ ปุญฺญกฺขตฺตนฺ โลกสฺส ฯ

47

ปญฺจหิ ภิกฺขเว องฺเคหิ สมนฺนาคโต อุปาสโก อาหุเนยฺโย โหติ ปาหุเนยฺโย ทกฺขิเณยฺโย อญฺชลิกรณีโย
อนุตฺตรนฺ ปุญฺญกฺขตฺตนฺ โลกสฺส ฯ กตเมหิ ปญฺจหิ อิธ ภิกฺขเว อุปาสโก สีลวา โหติ ปาติโมกฺขสํวรสํวุโต
วิหรติ อาจารโคจรสมฺปนฺโน อณุมตฺเตสุ วชฺเชสุ ภยทสฺสาวี สมาทาย สิกฺขติ สิกฺขาปเทสุ ฯ พหุสฺสุโต โหติ
สุตธโร สุตสนฺนิจโย ยานิ ตานิ ธมฺมานิ อาทิกลฺยาณานิ มชฺเฌกลฺยาณานิ ปริโยสานกลฺยาณานิ สาตฺถานิ
สพฺยญฺชนานิ เกวลปริปุณฺณานิ ปริสุทฺธานิ พฺรหฺมจริยานิ อภิวทนฺติ ตถารูปานิ ธมฺมานิ พหุสฺสุตานิ โหนฺติ
ธตานิ วจสา ปริจิตานิ มนสานุเปกฺขิตานิ ทิฏฺฐิยา สุปฏิวิทฺธานิ ฯ กลฺยาณมิตฺโต โหติ กลฺยาณสหาโย
กลฺยาณสมฺปวงฺโก ฯ สนฺตวุตฺติ โหติ ยายมาชีวสมาปนฺนา ตาย สนฺตวุตฺติยา สมนฺนาคโต โหติ ฯ
ปฏิสนฺถารโก โหติ ปฏิพลโก ปฏิสนฺถารกถาย กตฺตา วจนกฺขโม ปริสาย คมฺภีรญฺจ คมฺภีรวิสฺสชฺชี
กตฺตา โน จฏฺฐาเน นิโยชโก ฯ อิเมหิ ภิกฺขเว ปญฺจหิ องฺเคหิ สมนฺนาคโต อุปาสโก อาหุเนยฺโย โหติ
ปาหุเนยฺโย ทกฺขิเณยฺโย อญฺชลิกรณีโย อนุตฺตรนฺ ปุญฺญกฺขตฺตนฺ โลกสฺส ฯ

49

ฉ ฯ กถญฺจ ภิกฺขเว ภิกฺขุ อินฺทฺริยภาวนาย ปฏิปนฺโน โหติ ฯ อิธ ภิกฺขเว ภิกฺขุ จกฺขุนา รูปนฺ ทิสฺวา
น นิมิตฺตคฺคาหี โหติ น อนุพฺยญฺชนคฺคาหี ยตฺวาธิกรณมนฺ จกฺขุนฺทฺริยนฺ อสํวุตนฺ วิหรนฺตนฺ อภิชฺฌา
โทมนสฺสา ปาปกา อกุสลา ธมฺมา อนฺวาสเวยฺยุนฺ ตสฺส สํวราย ปฏิปชฺชติ รกฺขติ จกฺขุนฺทฺริยนฺ จกฺขุนฺทฺริเย
สํวรนฺ อาปชฺชติ ฯ โสตนฺ สุตฺวา สทฺทนฺ ฯ ฆานนฺ ฆายิตฺวา คนฺธนฺ ฯ ชิวฺหนฺ สายิตฺวา รสนฺ ฯ กายนฺ ผุสิตฺวา
โผฏฺฐพฺพนฺ ฯ มนนฺ วิญฺญาย ธมฺมนฺ น นิมิตฺตคฺคาหี โหติ น อนุพฺยญฺชนคฺคาหี ยตฺวาธิกรณมนฺ มนินฺทฺริยนฺ
อสํวุตนฺ วิหรนฺตนฺ อภิชฺฌา โทมนสฺสา ปาปกา อกุสลา ธมฺมา อนฺวาสเวยฺยุนฺ ตสฺส สํวราย ปฏิปชฺชติ รกฺขติ
มนินฺทฺริยนฺ มนินฺทฺริเย สํวรนฺ อาปชฺชติ ฯ เอวนฺ โข ภิกฺขเว ภิกฺขุ อินฺทฺริยภาวนาย ปฏิปนฺโน โหติ ฯ

Manuscript Owner: Wat Cakkrawatrajawas, Bangkok, THAILAND

Digitized by: Dhammachai Tipitaka Project, Dhammakaya Foundation

คิเรเตเรอปฏิสาสำ 1 ขฺญฺญาเรสาลยฺหกิเรเตสาสมฺปชฺชนฺตสฺส ปฏิสาสำ 1 เสยฺยถาปิ ภนฺเต ขตฺติยมหาสาลา ขตฺติยมหาสาลานญฺเญว ปาตพฺยตญฺจ 1 ขฺญฺญาเรสา
ปฏิสาสำ ขฺญฺญาเรสาลยฺหกิเรเตสาสมฺปชฺชนฺตสฺส ปฏิสาสำ 1 ยถยเรทเหตญฺจพฺรหฺมญฺเญสฺสเรสฺสฺยาสมฺปนฺนา ภวนฺติ ตถยิเธกจฺเจ ขตฺติยมหาสาลา 1 ขฺญฺญาเรสา
ขฺญฺญาเรสาลยฺหกิเรเตสาสมฺปชฺชนฺตสฺส ปฏิสาสำ 1 อถขฺวาหำ ภนฺเต พฺรหฺมญฺเญสฺสเรสฺสฺยาสมฺปนฺนา ภวนฺติ ตถยิเธกจฺเจ ขตฺติยมหาสาลา 1 ขฺญฺญาเรสา
สาธุเกนฺติ อนฺตรหิตาโหนฺติ ปาหิเนนฺติ 1 เหเนฺตฺวาน ภนฺเต ขตฺติยมหาสาลา 1 ขฺญฺญาเรสา พฺรหฺมญฺเญสฺสเรสฺสฺยาสมฺปนฺนา ภวนฺติ ตถยิเธกจฺเจ ขตฺติยมหาสาลา 1 ขฺญฺญาเรสา
มนุสฺสา ธมฺมสฺสุธมฺมตำ อเถเขเนตมนุสฺสา ขฺญฺญาเรสาลยฺหกิเรเตสาสมฺปชฺชนฺตสฺส สุตฺตนฺตปิฏกญฺหิยำ จตฺตาเรกมาคตาเต เตมญฺเญม

เรสาลปิณฺฑปาตญฺจ ปฏิกฺกมนฺตสฺส ภควโตเมตทหุโหสิ 1 เตรมยสฺสปาฬิคามาทิ 1 มหาลิ ตุเมฺหปิ พฺรหฺมญฺเญสฺสเรสฺสฺยาสมฺปนฺนา ภวนฺติ ตถยิเธกจฺเจ 1
สาธุเกนฺติ อนฺตรหิตาโหนฺติ ปาหิเนนฺติ 1 เหเนฺตฺวาน ภนฺเต ขตฺติยมหาสาลา 1 ขฺญฺญาเรสา พฺรหฺมญฺเญสฺสเรสฺสฺยาสมฺปนฺนา ภวนฺติ ตถยิเธกจฺเจ ขตฺติยมหาสาลา 1 ขฺญฺญาเรสา
หนฺทเจสเจตฺถ มนุสฺสา ปาหิเนนฺติ 1 ตำกิมญฺญติ * ตสฺมาติหมหาลิ ตุเมฺหปิ พฺรหฺมญฺเญสฺสเรสฺสฺยาสมฺปนฺนา ภวิสฺสถ ตถยิเธกจฺเจ
อนฺตรหิตาโหถ ปาหิเนถ ตตฺรปิ ตุเมฺหเยวมสฺสถ ขตฺติยมหาสาลา 1 ขฺญฺญาเรสา พฺรหฺมญฺเญสฺสเรสฺสฺยาสมฺปนฺนา ภวนฺติ ตถยิเธกจฺเจ ขตฺติยมหาสาลา 1 ขฺญฺญาเรสา
กมฺมายมนฺตายปาหิตายสุทายมนฺตายเรวมนุสฺสา ตถาปิ ขตฺติยมหาสาลา 1 ขฺญฺญาเรสา พฺรหฺมญฺเญสฺสเรสฺสฺยาสมฺปนฺนา ภวนฺติ ตถยิเธกจฺเจ ขตฺติยมหาสาลา 1 ขฺญฺญาเรสา

เรสาลกา 1 สุขญฺจาหำ ภนฺเต เรสาลกา ขตฺติยมหาสาลา ขฺญฺญาเรสาลยฺหกิเรเตสาสมฺปชฺชนฺตสฺส ปฏิสาสำ 1 เสยฺยถาปิ ภนฺเต ขตฺติยมหาสาลา ขฺญฺญาเรสาลยฺหกิเรเตสาสมฺปชฺชนฺตสฺส
ขตฺติยมหาสาลา ขฺญฺญาเรสาลยฺหกิเรเตสาสมฺปชฺชนฺตสฺส ปฏิสาสำ 1 ยถยเรทเหตญฺจพฺรหฺมญฺเญสฺสเรสฺสฺยาสมฺปนฺนา ภวนฺติ ตถยิเธกจฺเจ ขตฺติยมหาสาลา 1 ขฺญฺญาเรสา
ปญฺหเมกา 1 ภควนฺตมุปสงฺกมึสุ ตตฺถ ภควนฺตเมวุปสงฺกมึสุ ตตฺถ ภควนฺตเมวุปสงฺกมึสุ ตตฺถ ภควนฺตเมว

51

ฝอ๋ะเอตสิเอเกาเสาปุริสเอสิสมฺปสิชฺชเนฺตฺ ปสิสุตฺวาเยเอเตสิกาเนาหมาณาเอ ๑ เตนุปสงฺกมิ ๑ อุปสงฺกมิตฺวาเอตสิกาลมหาณอ๋ปกเอกเอาเอ ๑ กจฺจิ
กจฺจิเอตสิกาลมหาณอ๋ กาเมสิสมฺปสิชฺช ฐิตุเอตสิกาลมหาณ อ๋มหฺเมยฺย ๑ กาเมสิสมฺปสิกาเอ เอเตสิกาลสฺมาหมาอสฺมเอสฺมเอกาเอหิ ๑
ฝอ๋กาเอสิเอกาเอเอตสิกาลมหาณาเอเตสฺมฺปุริ สสฺมาปสิสุตฺวาเยเอกาเสาปสิสมฺปสิ ๑ เตนุปส ภูมิ ๑ อุปสงฺกมิตฺวาสิสมฺปสิการ
กาเอเอตสิกาลมหาณอ๋กาเสาปสิสมฺปสิชฺชเนฺตฺ ลภิเอสิกาเอกาเอเอตสิกาลมหาณอ๋ ฝกมฺมฺปุสิสมฺปุเอ เอเตสิกาลมหาณอ๋กาเสาปสิสมฺปสิชฺชเนฺตฺ
ธ ๑ อนุสาสสฺตุเอกาอ๋เอตสิกาลมหาณาเอ ๑ หาเอกอ๋เอตสิกาลมหาณาเออนุสาสสิปจฺจฺยหาสิ ๑ เปสฺสิเอตสิกาลมหาณาเอ ๑ เอา

53

หาเอาอฺเอาเอฺ๋รหฺมาณาเอยเอเตอาสฺสิยา ๑ เตนุปสงฺกมิ ๑ อุปสงฺกมิตฺวาเอตอาสฺสิยฝกอาเอ ๑ สิสมฺปสิเอาเอกาเอเอฺ๋รหฺมาณาเอยา
อนุปฺปตฺโต ๑ เอาอุเอาปอเอาเอาหาสิสิ อาสเอ๋ ๑ หาอ๋เอาปอเอ๋อาสฺสิ ๑ ยอ๋สิส ปฺปสิปฺปฺรฺญเญาสมกเอกาเอหาสฺสาเอาเอหุ๋กปุ
สฺสาเอฺ๋รเอสิสเญปฺปฺ ๑ อาปยมฺปุเอาเอฺเอ ยเอยเอหุกปุเอฺเอ ๑ เตนุปสงฺกมิอ ๑ อุป สงฺกมิตฺวาเอหุ๋กปุสฺสิฝอ๋อาสเอ ๑
ยปฺปยาเอเอาเอาเอหุสฺสาเอยาหาปิยาปมา ภาเอปฺปฺปิกุหาปปฺปสุเอาเออ๋สิสุเอาเอปปฺปปฺปฺปสุเอาเอ๋สิสฺุญาเออ๋สิสฺุญา ปปฺปฺ ๑ สิสมฺปสิเอาเอเอาเอหาสิสิ
เญาปหาญฺญาเอเอนฺตฺเอาเอยาเอนุปฺปฺญา ๑ เตนุเอาปอเอาเอาหาสิสิอาสเอ๋ ๑ หาอ๋เอาปอเอ๋อาสฺสิ ๑ ยอ๋สิสมฺปสิปฺปฺรฺญเญาสมกเอกาเอหาสฺสาเอฺ๋รเอสิสเญปฺปฺ

55

สิกาเอปกาสิ ๑ สิสมฺปสิปฺปฺรฺญเญาสมกเอกาเอหาสิปุสิปฺปฺรฺญเญาสิสญฺญิสุ ๑ อสิสเญาเอหุกปุเอาปญฺปสิกาเอสุเอาปสิสปปฺปฺสิเอาสปฺปสิปฺปฺรฺญ
เอาปสิกาเอสิ ๑ อสิเอาเอาปอเอาเอาหาเอาเอฺเอ ๑ เตนุปสงฺกมิ ๑ อุปสงฺกมิตฺวา ๑ เอาอฺเอ
เปฝกอาเอ ๑ สิสมฺปสิเอาเอกาเอ ยเอยเอหุกปุเอาเอฺเอปญฺปสิกาเอสุเอาปสิสปปฺปฺสิเอาสปฺปสิปฺปฺรฺญ เอาสปฺปสิปฺปฺรฺญสิสุเอาปสิกาเอสิ ๑ กา
สุเอาปอเอาเอาสิสิ อสิสิปาสาเอา ๑ อาปยมฺปุเอาเอฺเอยเอหุกปุเอาเอ ๑ เตนุปสงฺกมิอ ๑ อุปสงฺกมิตฺวาเอหุ๋กปุสฺสิฝอ๋อาสเอ ๑
๑ สิสมฺปสิเอาเอกาเอสิกาเอสกาเอกาเอหาสิสิเอาเอสฺเอาเอหุสฺสาเอยาสิกาอสิเอสิสิ ๑ ฝอ๋กาเอสิเอกาเอกาเออ๋อาสฺสิยาเอหาเอาอฺเอสฺสาเอฺ๋รหฺมาณาเอสฺสาเอปสิสุตฺวาเอยเอกา

57

59

Manuscript Owner: Wat Cakkrawatrajawas, Bangkok, THAILAND

Digitized by: Dhammachai Tipitaka Project, Dhammakaya Foundation

52

ฉฏฺเฐยฺยมภิสมฺปายิกา ฯ ฯเอวเมวโข เทวานมินฺทา อหเมเตสุ ปาณาติปาตา ปฏิวิรโต ทีฆายุโก โหมิ ฯเปฯ
เตส ฯ อภิสมฺปายิกา ทฺวีหากาเรหิ ปาปกมฺมา นิรยูปปตฺติยา วา ปจฺจนฺตชนปทูปปตฺติยา วา ยถา
เต ยถา ปาณาติปาตา อทินฺนาทานา กาเมสุมิจฺฉาจารา มุสาวาทา ปิสุณาย วาจาย ผรุสาย วาจาย
ตาทิสา ปาณาติปาตา ปฏิวิรโต ทีฆายุโก โหมิ ยถา ปาณาติปาตา ปฏิวิรโต ทีฆายุโก โหมิ ยถา
ปฺปหาย ปาณาติปาตา ปฏิวิรโต ทีฆายุโก โหมิ ยถา ปาณาติปาตา ปฏิวิรโต ทีฆายุโก โหมิ ยถา











Manuscript Owner: Wat Cakkrawatrajawas, Bangkok, THAILAND

Digitized by: Dhammachai Tipitaka Project, Dhammakaya Foundation



Manuscript Owner: Wat Cakkrawatrajawas, Bangkok, THAILAND

Digitized by: Dhammachai Tipitaka Project, Dhammakaya Foundation

11

13

15

17

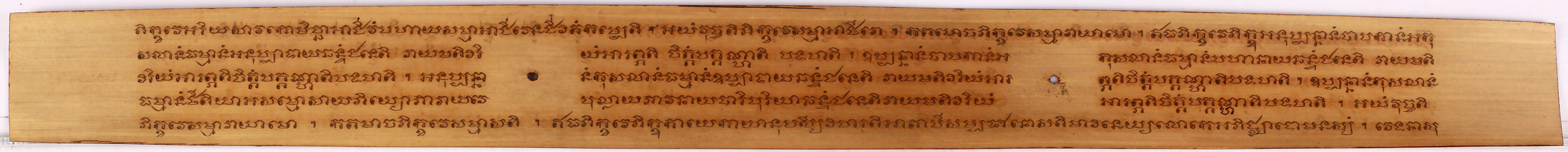
19

เขมา

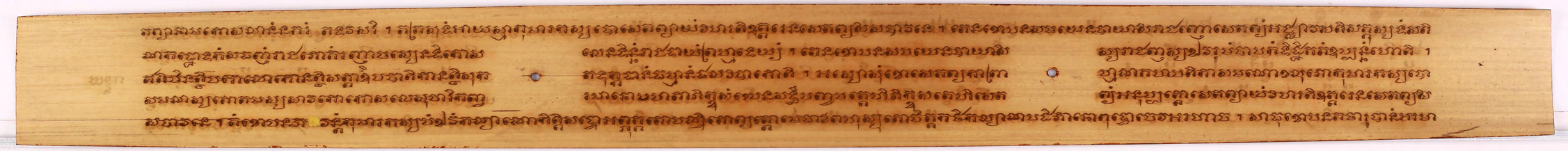
สោរាយមានតំនុរាមានតំ អាយុក្ខតីតិក្ខវេទុរាមានោ ។ តតោ ខោ តីក្ខវោ ឥមេ បឹមប្បមោតោ ឥទុក្ខោ ឥមានិក្ខវេមស្យតេ ខោ ឥន្ទ្រិយានិ ឥន្ទ្រិយានមញ្ញតរញ្ញតរមធាតុរាមានុរាមានស្ថាតរញ្ញតរ
ដោដ្ឋាដ្ឋា យេ តមបន្ទស្យតេ ខោ ឥន្ទ្រិយ តត្ថតារមរ បឹមប្បមោតោ ឥទុក្ខោ ។ តតោ ខោ តី ឥមេ បឹមប្បមោតោ ឥទុក្ខោ ឥមានិក្ខវេមស្យតេ ខោ ឥន្ទ្រិយានិ ឥន្ទ្រិយានមញ្ញតរញ្ញតរមធាតុរាមានុរាមានស្ថាតរញ្ញតរ មាកមោសមោតានំ អាយុក្ខតីតិក្ខវេ
អមរ្យសមោតានំ អាយុក្ខតីតិក្ខវេ តមបន្ទស្យតេ ខោ ឥន្ទ្រិយ តត្ថតារមរ បឹមប្បមោតោ ឥទុក្ខោ ។ តតមញ្ញតីក្ខវេមប្បិប្ដំនមរាតីតប្បិទុតុំ ជាតិយាន់តីក្ខវេមស្តាន់ដ្ឋាន់ឥន្ទ្រិយានិ ឥន្ទ្រិយានមញ្ញតរញ្ញតរមធាតុរាមានុរាមានស្ថាតរញ្ញតរ ។ អយមាទនមយ៉ាតី

ឆៃបិ

ខំ តាបតរញ្ញា អបតរញ្ញា ឯរាតរញ្ញា តាទោបនេមាតិក្ខវេតរញ្ញាតរញ្ញុប្បជ្ជមានុប្បជ្ជតិ តត្ថជីវសមានជីវសតិ ។ តិត្ថាទោតោបឹមរុប់មាតរុប់ មាន់ទោតោដ្ឋាទោតោ តាយោទោតោមមោ កច្ឆាទោតោ ទោដ្ឋាទោតោ ឥមោ ឥទុក្ខោ ឥមានិក្ខវេមស្យតេ ខោ ឥន្ទ្រិយានិ ឥន្ទ្រិយានមញ្ញតរញ្ញតរមធាតុរាមានុរាមានស្ថាតរញ្ញតរ ។ តត្ថជីវសមានជីវសតិ ។ រុបតរញ្ញា ឥមេ ឥទុក្ខោ ឥមានិក្ខវេមស្យតេ ខោ ឥន្ទ្រិយានិ ឥន្ទ្រិយានមញ្ញតរញ្ញតរមធាតុរាមានុរាមានស្ថាតរញ្ញតរ ។ តត្ថជីវសមានជីវសតិ











Manuscript Owner: Wat Cakkrawatrajawas, Bangkok, THAILAND

Digitized by: Dhammachai Tipitaka Project, Dhammakaya Foundation

ฉะเบ

ฉะเบ

ฉะเบ

ฉะเบ

ฉะเบ

ฉะเบ

ฉะเบ

ฉะเบ

ฉะเบ

ฉะเบ

Manuscript Owner: Wat Cakkrawatrajawas, Bangkok, THAILAND

Digitized by: Dhammachai Tipitaka Project, Dhammakaya Foundation

Manuscript Owner: Wat Cakkrawatrajawas, Bangkok, THAILAND

Digitized by: Dhammachai Tipitaka Project, Dhammakaya Foundation

ตทหุปะ กาเยนุเปตาเปตาเปตาเปตาหาเปตาเสุ ๆ อาคเมยฺย อาคจฺฉนฺติ ๆ ยุชาหุเวยฺยมฺปหุเวยฺยเสฺวเปตาหาเปตา ตสฺมาติหาเปตาเปตาเปตาเปตาหาเปตาเสุ ๆ อาคเมยฺยุ อาคจฺฉนฺติ ๆ อถโขเสฺวเปตาหาเปตา ยาเปตาห

41

43

45

47

49

42 ฉบับ

ชาติสหายฺติ ฯ ตสฺมา ตุมฺเห ภิกฺขเว อตฺตทีปา วิหรถ อตฺตสรณา อนญฺญสรณา ธมฺมทีปา ธมฺมสรณา อนญฺญสรณา ฯ กถญฺจ ภิกฺขเว ภิกฺขุ อตฺตทีโป วิหรติ อตฺตสรโณ อนญฺญสรโณ ธมฺมทีโป ธมฺมสรโณ อนญฺญสรโณ ฯ อิธ ภิกฺขเว ภิกฺขุ กาเย กายานุปสฺสี วิหรติ อาตาปี สมฺปชาโน สติมา วิเนยฺย โลเก อภิชฺฌาโทมนสฺสํ เวทนาสุ เวทนานุปสฺสี วิหรติ อาตาปี สมฺปชาโน สติมา วิเนยฺย โลเก อภิชฺฌาโทมนสฺสํ จิตฺเต จิตฺตานุปสฺสี วิหรติ อาตาปี สมฺปชาโน สติมา วิเนยฺย โลเก อภิชฺฌาโทมนสฺสํ ธมฺเมสุ ธมฺมานุปสฺสี วิหรติ อาตาปี สมฺปชาโน สติมา วิเนยฺย โลเก อภิชฺฌาโทมนสฺสนฺติ ฯ

44 ฉบับ

ตีหิ ฯ ตีณิ ปาฏิหาริยานิ กตมานิ ตีณิ ฯ อิธ ภิกฺขเว เอกจฺโจ นิมิตฺตกโต ปชานาติ ปรสฺส ปรปุคฺคลสฺส ปรมนุสฺสสฺส จิตฺตมฺปิ เจตสิกมฺปิ ปตฺถิตมฺปิ วิตกฺกิตมฺปิ วิจาริตมฺปิ ฯ เอวมฺปิ เต มโน ฯ เอวมฺปิ เต มนสิ ฯ เอวมฺปิ เต จิตฺตนฺติ ฯ ตญฺจ ปน ภควา ปชานาติ ฯ ภควาปิ เจตสา เจตสิ ปริจฺจ ฯ ตถา ตถา นิมิตฺตกโต ปชานาติ ฯ อยมฺปิ ปาฏิหาริยานิ ฯ ปุน จปรนฺติ ฯ อิธ ภิกฺขเว เอกจฺโจ นิมิตฺตกโต ปชานาติ ฯ ปรสฺส ปรปุคฺคลสฺส ปรมนุสฺสสฺส จิตฺตมฺปิ เจตสิกมฺปิ ปตฺถิตมฺปิ วิตกฺกิตมฺปิ วิจาริตมฺปิ ฯ เอวมฺปิ เต มโน ฯ เอวมฺปิ เต มนสิ ฯ เอวมฺปิ เต จิตฺตนฺติ ฯ ตญฺจ ปน ภควา ปชานาติ ฯ ภควาปิ เจตสา เจตสิ ปริจฺจ ฯ ตถา ตถา นิมิตฺตกโต ปชานาติ ฯ อยมฺปิ ปาฏิหาริยานิ ฯ ปุน จปรนฺติ ฯ อิธ ภิกฺขเว เอกจฺโจ นิมิตฺตกโต ปชานาติ ฯ ปรสฺส ปรปุคฺคลสฺส ปรมนุสฺสสฺส จิตฺตมฺปิ เจตสิกมฺปิ ปตฺถิตมฺปิ วิตกฺกิตมฺปิ วิจาริตมฺปิ ฯ เอวมฺปิ เต มโน ฯ เอวมฺปิ เต มนสิ ฯ เอวมฺปิ เต จิตฺตนฺติ ฯ ตญฺจ ปน ภควา ปชานาติ ฯ ภควาปิ เจตสา เจตสิ ปริจฺจ ฯ ตถา ตถา นิมิตฺตกโต ปชานาติ ฯ อยมฺปิ ปาฏิหาริยานิ ฯ อิมานิ ตีณิ ปาฏิหาริยานิ ฯ

46 ฉบับ

ภควา ฯ ยาวเทว อากงฺขามิ ปญฺจมตฺตานิปิ ชาติสตานิ ปญฺจมตฺตานิปิ ชาติสหสฺสานิ ปญฺจมตฺตานิปิ ชาติสตสหสฺสานิ อเนกานิปิ สํวฏฺฏกปฺปานิปิ อเนกานิปิ วิวฏฺฏกปฺปานิปิ สํวฏฺฏวิวฏฺฏกปฺปานิปิ ฯ อมุตฺราสินฺติ ฯ เอวนฺนามโก ฯ เอวโคตฺโต ฯ เอวมาหาโร ฯ เอวสุขทุกฺขปฏิสํเวที ฯ เอวมายุปริยนฺโต ฯ โส ตโต จุโต อิธูปปนฺโนติ ฯ อิติ สาการา สอุทฺเทสา พหุวิหิตา ปุพฺเพนิวาสปฏิสญฺญุตฺติ ฯ อยมฺปิ ปาฏิหาริยานิ ฯ ปุน จปรนฺติ ฯ อิธ ภิกฺขเว เอกจฺโจ ทิพฺเพน จกฺขุนา วิสุทฺธาติกฺกนฺตมานุสเกน สตฺเต ปสฺสติ จวมาเน อุปปชฺชมาเน หีเน ปณีเต สุวณฺเณ ทุพฺพณฺเณ สุคเต ทุคฺคเต ยถากมฺมูปเค สตฺเต ปชานาติ ฯ อิเม วต ภนฺเต สตฺตา กายทุจฺจริเตน สมนฺนาคตา วจีทุจฺจริเตน สมนฺนาคตา มโนทุจฺจริเตน สมนฺนาคตา อริยานํ อุปวาทกา มิจฺฉาทิฏฺฐิกา มิจฺฉาทิฏฺฐิกมฺมสมาทานา ฯ เต กายสฺส เภทา ปรมฺมรณา อปายทุคฺคติวินิปาตนิรยูปปตฺติ ฯ อิเม วา ปน ภนฺเต สตฺตา กายสุจริเตน สมนฺนาคตา วจีสุจริเตน สมนฺนาคตา มโนสุจริเตน สมนฺนาคตา อริยานํ อนุปวาทกา สมฺมาทิฏฺฐิกา สมฺมาทิฏฺฐิกมฺมสมาทานา ฯ เต กายสฺส เภทา ปรมฺมรณา สุคติสคฺคโลกูปปตฺติ ฯ อยมฺปิ ปาฏิหาริยานิ ฯ

48 ฉบับ

ปาฏิหาริยานิ ฯ ตีณิ ปาฏิหาริยานิ ฯ ตตฺถ กตมานิ ตีณิ ฯ อิธ ภิกฺขเว เอกจฺโจ นิมิตฺตกโต ปชานาติ ปรสฺส ปรปุคฺคลสฺส ปรมนุสฺสสฺส จิตฺตมฺปิ เจตสิกมฺปิ ปตฺถิตมฺปิ วิตกฺกิตมฺปิ วิจาริตมฺปิ ฯ เอวมฺปิ เต มโน ฯ เอวมฺปิ เต มนสิ ฯ เอวมฺปิ เต จิตฺตนฺติ ฯ ตญฺจ ปน ภควา ปชานาติ ฯ ภควาปิ เจตสา เจตสิ ปริจฺจ ฯ ตถา ตถา นิมิตฺตกโต ปชานาติ ฯ อยมฺปิ ปาฏิหาริยานิ ฯ ปุน จปรนฺติ ฯ อิธ ภิกฺขเว เอกจฺโจ นิมิตฺตกโต ปชานาติ ฯ ปรสฺส ปรปุคฺคลสฺส ปรมนุสฺสสฺส จิตฺตมฺปิ เจตสิกมฺปิ ปตฺถิตมฺปิ วิตกฺกิตมฺปิ วิจาริตมฺปิ ฯ เอวมฺปิ เต มโน ฯ เอวมฺปิ เต มนสิ ฯ เอวมฺปิ เต จิตฺตนฺติ ฯ ตญฺจ ปน ภควา ปชานาติ ฯ ภควาปิ เจตสา เจตสิ ปริจฺจ ฯ ตถา ตถา นิมิตฺตกโต ปชานาติ ฯ อยมฺปิ ปาฏิหาริยานิ ฯ ปุน จปรนฺติ ฯ อิธ ภิกฺขเว เอกจฺโจ นิมิตฺตกโต ปชานาติ ฯ ปรสฺส ปรปุคฺคลสฺส ปรมนุสฺสสฺส จิตฺตมฺปิ เจตสิกมฺปิ ปตฺถิตมฺปิ วิตกฺกิตมฺปิ วิจาริตมฺปิ ฯ เอวมฺปิ เต มโน ฯ เอวมฺปิ เต มนสิ ฯ เอวมฺปิ เต จิตฺตนฺติ ฯ ตญฺจ ปน ภควา ปชานาติ ฯ ภควาปิ เจตสา เจตสิ ปริจฺจ ฯ ตถา ตถา นิมิตฺตกโต ปชานาติ ฯ อยมฺปิ ปาฏิหาริยานิ ฯ อิมานิ ตีณิ ปาฏิหาริยานิ ฯ

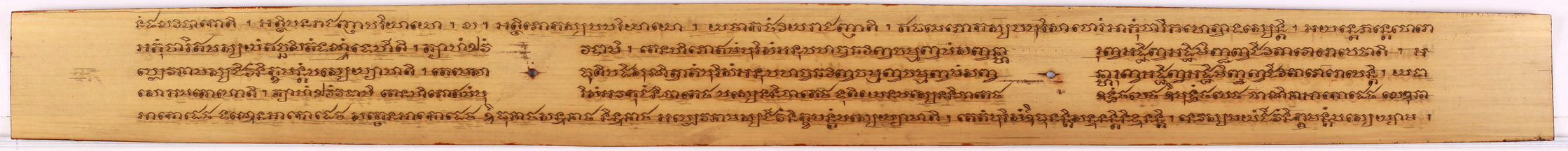
50 ฉบับ

ภาสิตนฺติ ฯ ตตฺถ กตมา ปฐมา ฯ อิธ ภิกฺขเว ภิกฺขุ ปฐมชฺฌานสมาปตฺติยา ลาภี โหติ ปฐมชฺฌานสมาปตฺติยา วสี ปฐมชฺฌานสมาปตฺติยา ปารมิปฺปตฺโต ปฐมชฺฌานสมาปตฺติยา นิกามลาภี ยาวทตฺถลาภี ปฐมชฺฌานสมาปตฺติยา อกิจฺฉลาภี อกสิรลาภี ฯ โส ปฐมชฺฌานสมาปตฺติยา ลาภี โหติ ปฐมชฺฌานสมาปตฺติยา วสี ปฐมชฺฌานสมาปตฺติยา ปารมิปฺปตฺโต ปฐมชฺฌานสมาปตฺติยา นิกามลาภี ยาวทตฺถลาภี ปฐมชฺฌานสมาปตฺติยา อกิจฺฉลาภี อกสิรลาภี ฯ ตสฺส เอวมสฺส ปฐมชฺฌานสมาปตฺติยา ลาภี โหติ ปฐมชฺฌานสมาปตฺติยา วสี ปฐมชฺฌานสมาปตฺติยา ปารมิปฺปตฺโต ปฐมชฺฌานสมาปตฺติยา นิกามลาภี ยาวทตฺถลาภี ปฐมชฺฌานสมาปตฺติยา อกิจฺฉลาภี อกสิรลาภี ฯ

51



53



55



57



59



Manuscript Owner: Wat Cakkrawatrajawas, Bangkok, THAILAND

Digitized by: Dhammachai Tipitaka Project, Dhammakaya Foundation

ปิเ ติ อุตฺตานสหคตเจตสา สหคตเจตสา ฯ ตถา อุตฺตานสหคตเจตสา ฯ ตถา คมฺภีรสหคตเจตสา ฯ ยถา คมฺภีรสหคตเจตสา ฯ ตถา อปฺปมาณสหคตเจตสา ฯ ยถา อปฺปมาณสหคตเจตสา ฯ ตถา มหคฺคตสหคตเจตสา ฯ ยถา มหคฺคตสหคตเจตสา ฯ ตถา อปฺปมาณสหคตเจตสา ฯ ยถา อปฺปมาณสหคตเจตสา ฯ ตถา มหคฺคตสหคตเจตสา ฯ ยถา มหคฺคตสหคตเจตสา ฯ ตถา อุตฺตานสหคตเจตสา ฯ ยถา อุตฺตานสหคตเจตสา ฯ ตถา คมฺภีรสหคตเจตสา ฯ ยถา คมฺภีร











Manuscript Owner: Wat Cakkrawatrajawas, Bangkok, THAILAND

Digitized by: Dhammachai Tipitaka Project, Dhammakaya Foundation

Manuscript Owner: Wat Cakkrawatrajawas, Bangkok, THAILAND

Digitized by: Dhammachai Tipitaka Project, Dhammakaya Foundation

11

ភោច ។ តថាហេវ អធិវុត្ថបុព្ពំ ។ ឧបរិវុត្ថបុព្ពំ ។ ឧទិច្ចតិ ។ ឧទិយ្យតិ ។ ឧទេយ្យតិ ។ បច្ចតិបិ ។ អោតរតិបិ ។ ឧត្តរតិបិ ។ ឧយ្យានភូមិយាបិ ។ ជវ្ជយ
ឋិរសំឧយាបិ ។ កាឡយក្ខិនីនច្ចុប្បត្តិសុតាទិ ។ មនសាបិតច្ចុប្បន្នំ ឧទាហរតិ ។ តថិតាហេតោ ជញ្ញបិយាយេវ ឱទ៌ហោតុ តតិបិអព្ភិបហោសោកោអព្ភិសត្ត
ឱបច្ចាទិកា អព្ភិសុកតទុក្កដាទិកម្មានំ ឧទាហរតិ ។ អព្ភិបរភាជញ្ញបិយាយ ។ ល ។ អព្ភិតោកស្សបិបរិយាយា លេវិតព្ពោតិ ឥតិបិអព្ភិបហោសោកោ ឧព្ភិសត្ត
ឱបច្ចាទិកា ឧព្ភិសុកតទុក្កដាទិកម្មានំ ឧទាហរតិ ។ អព្ភិបរភាជញ្ញបិយាយ ។ ល ។ អព្ភិតោកស្សបិបរិយាយា ។ យថាតថាយមត្ថោ ជញ្ញាតិ ។ តតិយភាណវារស្សបុរិ
អាចារិអាគតុបរិតហោតិឧស្សុក្កំ ។ អយំតេតន្តេ ហោតិអាគតុបរិតស្សបរិត្តស្ស តំឧត្តរបទាតិ ។ តុម្ហាទិសានន្តិ ។ តេនហិតោតស្សស្សបុរិសស្សនទញ្ញតិទុក្ខ ។ អប្បទាតស្ស

13

ស្សាតិនេហោតិ ឧបច្ចាយនំបេសនោសត្ថាតោ ។ តេតុបសង្កមិយ្យ ។ អប្បទាតេតុកាញ្ញិឧបការំអាចិតុកាមស្សន្តិ ។ អនេនោតោអព្ភិតោតិឧបាសាលក្ខេត្តទុច្ចរិតនានត្តាសោ ។
តេតុបសំការិឧបសំការិត្វាអច្ចុតាតិត្វាសោ ហរំតុហរំឧច្ចំឧត្តុនេសប្បកំឆដ្ដិតំ ។ ឧទ្ធរន្តស្សតិនេហោ ឧ ឧនេហោតំបតិរូបំអបរំបេហច្ចអនេស្សន
ឧស្សាកុតោតាបតំកាហេស្ស ។ បច្ចុតាហំតំបរាកំ អស្សរំនេត្វាអាគាតោតេសប្បកំនេហោតិ ។ អនេហោ ឧនេហោតិបាឋោតំបាឋំអស្សរំនេត្វាអាគាតេ
ឱអោសាវេតាហេ ។ បច្ចតាសោតោតេសន្ត ច្ចេតុសោតាសោ ។ អនេហោតស្សអព្ភិ កស្សជីឯស្សជនេតិត្វាទេតាតិបរិតុច្ចន្តិ ។
អនេហោនេអព្ភិតោតិឧបោតំបាឋំបតេនេហ ។ តត្ថាយហាំតាតជុរេកត្តុំអព្ភិតាតបរិបាចយន្តស ។ អាចតេអព្ភិតិញ្ញាបិ ។ នាចតេអព្ភិតិញ្ញាបេយ្យ ។ អបរំវាស តតាតិកត្តា

15

អនេហោតោអព្ភិតោតិឧបរេតំការិបរិតិយត្តាហេតុនោអស្សាហោ តេតុបសំការិ ឧបសំការិត្វាតំបាឋំបតេនេហ ។ កច្ចិតេតាតអព្ភិតិញ្ញាតិ ។ តតិយភាតតិឧបាសាលក្ខេត្តទុច្ចរិតនានត្តស្សអព្ភិ
តិញ្ញាបិ តស្សយេវតេនេហោស បិតាហោរំ ឱតំអាចារិសាហិតំ ឧទាហរតិ ។ អាចតេតាតអព្ភិតិញ្ញា ច ។ សចេតោអព្ភិតិញ្ញាបេយ្យ ។ អបរំវាស
តតាតិកត្តាតិ តតិអាចារិសាហិតំ អព្ភិតិញ្ញត្តេត្តា អព្ភិបរិតបេយ្យាតិ ។ បច្ចុតាហំអព្ភិតិញ្ញត្តេត្តាអព្ភិបរិតបេយ្យំ ។ អនេហោហំតាតអាចារិសាហិតំតាសយាតិតិ ។
អព្ភិតាតបរព្ភិអតិកត្តុបេយ្យាតិ ។ ឧបេយ្យាហំអព្ភិ កតិ ។ អាចារិសាហិតំទ្វិជាតាឧត្តេស ឧ តុតាតាឧត្តេស បញ្ចតាតាឧត្តេស ។ ឧសតាតា
ឧត្តេស ឧសតិតាតាឧត្តេស តតាតិបិតុសតិកាលិកាលិ សតាតិកាតាតិកាលិកាលិ ឧដ្ឋុលេតោឧត្តេតាបហាតាតេតិបុរិ ។ អប្បទាតាបអព្ភិអតិកត្តុបេយ្យាតិ ។ ឧបេយ្យាហំ

17

កាខស្សាតិ្ថឧបាសាលក្ខេត្តទុច្ចរិតនានត្តាសោ ។ ឧបេយ្យាហំតាតស្សបុរិសស្សតិ ។ ឧទ្ធរន្តស្សតិនេហោ ឧ ឧនេហោតំបតិរូបំអបរំបេហច្ចអនេស្សន
បេយ្យាបិ តស្សយេវតេនេហោស បិតាហោរំ ឱតំអាចារិសាហិតំ ឧទាហរតិ ។ អាចតេតាតអព្ភិតិញ្ញា ច ។ សចេតោអព្ភិតិញ្ញាបេយ្យ ។ អបរំវាស
តតាតិកត្តាតិ តតិអាចារិសាហិតំ អព្ភិតិញ្ញត្តេត្តា អព្ភិបរិតបេយ្យាតិ ។ បច្ចុតាហំអព្ភិតិញ្ញត្តេត្តាអព្ភិបរិតបេយ្យំ ។ អនេហោហំតាតអាចារិសាហិតំតាសយាតិតិ ។
អព្ភិតាតបរព្ភិអតិកត្តុបេយ្យាតិ ។ ឧបេយ្យាហំអព្ភិ កតិ ។ អាចារិសាហិតំទ្វិជាតាឧត្តេស ឧ តុតាតាឧត្តេស បញ្ចតាតាឧត្តេស ។ ឧសតាតា
ឧត្តេស ឧសតិតាតាឧត្តេស តតាតិបិតុសតិកាលិកាលិ សតាតិកាតាតិកាលិកាលិ ឧដ្ឋុលេតោឧត្តេតាបហាតាតេតិបុរិ ។ អប្បទាតាបអព្ភិអតិកត្តុបេយ្យាតិ ។ ឧបេយ្យាហំ

19

តិកាតិឧទ្ធរតិកាតិបរិតាតេតិសត្តបុរិសបុគ្គលាតិ ។ ឯវំបោតិតោតេតិតាតស្សតុតាតស្សបុរិសបុគ្គលស្សតុតាបុរិសាតិតាតិកាតិឧទ្ធរតិឧទ្ធរតិបរិតាតេតិបុរិសបុគ្គលំ ។
តោបេបិតុតាសេតេអច្ចុតាតិត្វាតាតំជុំតាតាតិ ឧ ។ ជុតិយេបិតុតាសេ តតិយេបិតុតាសេ ចតុត្ថេបិ សត្តមេ បញ្ចមេបិតុតាសេ ។ ឧច្ចេបិឧ
ជុំតាតាសេ សត្តមេបិតុតាសេអច្ចុតាតិត្វាតាតំជុំតាតាតិ ជុំតាឧតំតា ។ ឧច្ចេតុអបេយ្យាតុតាសេអច្ចុតា ។ ឧច្ចេតុ ឧច្ចេតុ ឧច្ចេតុ

12 ๓ ชีวิตสมฺปยุตฺตาหารปจฺจยา ฯ เตสญฺหิ ปุริสสฺส สนฺธิพนฺธนฏฺฐานิยา ฯ เนสญฺหิ มยิ ชีวิตสมฺปยุตฺตาหารปจฺจยา ฯ เตนหิ ปุริสสฺส อฏฺฐิสนฺธโย ฯ ปเคว มหนฺตานิ ฯ ปเคว มหนฺตานิ ฯ ปเคว ถูลานิ ฯ ปเคว ถูลานิ ฯ ปเคว ทีฆานิ ฯ ปเคว ทีฆานิ ฯ ปเคว ทีฆถูลานิ ฯ ปเคว ทีฆถูลานิ ฯ ตสฺส ปริมณฺฑลานิ ฯ ปเคว ปริมณฺฑลานิ ฯ ตสฺส กณฺหสปฺปสฺส ฯ ปเคว กณฺหสปฺปสฺส ฯ ตสฺส ภุสทฺทลสฺส ฯ ปเคว ภุสทฺทลสฺส

21

23

25

27

29

๑ ...ตาทิสานิ ปิตาปิตามหานิ ปิตามหานิ ปิตามหานิ

Manuscript Owner: Wat Cakkrawatrajawas, Bangkok, THAILAND

Digitized by: Dhammachai Tipitaka Project, Dhammakaya Foundation

ឃ្លាតិ ។ ន១ខ៏ភោកស្សប ។ ឯតទវោចាយស្មាអានន្ទោ ភគវន្តំ ឯតទវោច អច្ឆរិយោ ភន្តេ អព្ភុតោ ភន្តេ យាវញ្ចិទំ ភន្តេ ភគវតោ
ហាកាបញ្ញាតិ ឯវញ្ចិទំ ឯវំមហិទ្ធិកា ឯវំមហានុភាវា ឯវំមហាបញ្ញា ឯវំមហាពលា ឯវំមហាវីរិយា ឯវំមហាសតិកា ឯវំមហាគតិ
ន១មហានិ១សោ១មហាបុរិសោ១មហាឃ្លាតោ ។ បុព្វេនិវាសំ អនុស្សរតិ ឯកម្បិជាតិំ ទ្វេជាតិយោ តិស្សោជាតិយោ បញ្ចជាតិយោ ទសជាតិយោ
តាឃ្លាតោ សំឃាតំ១ាបជ្ជតិ ។ បរិក្ខីណាបាតភវោ ។ ឯវំមហិទ្ធិកោ ឯវំមហានុភាវោ ។ ឯវំមហាបញ្ញោ ឯវំមហាពលោ ឯវំមហាវីរិយោ ឯវំមហាសតិកោ
ភោភោភាជញ្ញយញ្ញោ១មហាយញ្ញោ ។ បហានិ១សោ១មហាបុរិសោ១មហាឃ្លាតោ ។ សេយ្យថាបិ រាជញ្ញតស្សកោ ភទ្ទញ្ញោ ភទ្ទវាហោ ភទ្ទវាហនោ ភទ្ទវាហនេ ឃ្លាតោ ។ សោ តត្ថ ឯវមាហ ភន្តេ

ភោតិ ។ សោ ជានំ ភន្តេ ឯវមាហ ភគវតិ ឥតិ ឥតោ ជានេ ឃ្លាតោ ឯវមាហ រាជញ្ញោ ឧត្តរោ ឯវមាហ ។ អត្ថ្យាវ ភោ ឃ្លាតោ ឯវមាហ រាជញ្ញោ ឧត្តរោ ។ ឯវមេ
តិស្សាតិ ភគវា ជានំ ភន្តេ ឃ្លាតោ ឯវមាហ រាជញ្ញោ ភទ្ទវាហនស្ស ភោ ភោតមោ ឃ្លាតោ ភោតមោ ឃ្លាតោ ឯវមាហ ។ ឯវមេ ភន្តេ ភគវា
តាតឧត្តរោ ជានំ ភន្តេ ឯវមាហ ភគវតិ ឥតិ ឥតោ ជានេ ឃ្លាតោ ឯវមាហ រាជញ្ញោ ភទ្ទវាហនស្ស ភោ ភោតមោ ឃ្លាតោ ភោតមោ ឃ្លាតោ ឯវមាហ ។ ឯវំ ភោតោ តិ ។ តស្សាបនត្ថំ តាតឧត្តរោ ជានំ ភន្តេ
ឯវមាហ ភគវតិ ឥតិ ឥតោ ជានេ ។ ឯ ។ ឃ្លាតោ ឯវមាហ ភន្តេ ភគវា ជានំ ភន្តេ ភគវន្តំ ឯតទវោច ឯវមេ

Information Card of Digitized Manuscripts

(N)

DCI Code	Country		Location		Category		Bundle No.			Title No.		Text Code
	T	H	9	4	0	1	0	4	6	0	1	D N 0 2

0. **Original Code**: - (if any)

1. **Country**: ☑ TH-Thailand ☐ SR-Sri Lanka ☐ MM-Myanmar ☐ _____

2. **Location Name**: Wat Cakkranatrajawas **Province**: Bangkok

3. **Title**: roman: Mahāvagga (Dīghanikāya)

(local: มหาวรรค (ทีฆนิกาย))

4. **Category 1** (Style):

Pāli:	*Nissaya*:	*Translation*:
☑ **0** Tipitaka	☐ **4** Tipitaka	☐ **A** Tipitaka
☐ **1** Atthakathā	☐ **5** Atthakathā	☐ **B** Atthakathā
☐ **2** Tīkā	☐ **6** Tīkā	☐ **C** Tīkā
☐ **3** Other tex	☐ **7** Other text	☐ **D** Other text

5. **Category 2** (Content):

Canon / Commentaries	*Non-Canonical*
☐ **0** Vinaya	☐ **5** Grammar
☑ **1** Sutta	☐ **6** Legend/History
☐ **2** Abhidhamma	☐ **4** Buddhist Text
☐ **3** Jātaka	☐ **7** Other _____

6. **Script**: ☑ Khom ☐ Sinhalese ☐ Burmese ☐ Mon ☐ Tham(Lanna / Isan) ☐ _____

7. **Language**: ☑ Pāli ☐ Sinhalese ☐ Burmese ☐ Mon ☐ _____

8. No. of **Physical Phuks**: 10 phuks (**Phuk No**: 1 - 9, 11-12)

9. No. of **Pages**: 550 pages **Pagination**: roman: ka - bhā (local: ก - ฦ)

10. No. of **Lines**: 5 **per page** No. of **Characters**: 60 **per full line**

11. **Size** of a Folio: Width: 58.3 cm Height: 5.3 cm

12. **Completeness of Text**:
☐ Complete
☐ Missing ≤ 50 letters
☐ Missing ≤ 3 folios
☐ Incomplete

13. **Legibility**:
☐ Clear (≥80%)
☐ Mostly Clear (<80%)
☐ Unclear (almost every page)
☐ Many Corrections

14. **Damages of Folio**:
☐ No damage
☐ Animal bites
☐ Broken at edge
☐ Broken ___ folios
☐ Other damages

15. **Year**:
☐ Unknown
☐ Minor Era _____
☐ Buddhist Era _____
☐ _____ Era _____

16. **Copyist/Scribe**: (English) -
(local: -)

17. **Donator/Collector**: (English) -
(local: -)

18. **Original Location**: (English) -
(local: -)

19. **Date of Digitization**: 22 / Jan / 2025 (e.g. 1 Jan 2010)

20. **Filled in by**: English: Ven. Tanatorn (local: พม.ธนธรณ์)

21. **Remarks**: (21.1 edition: ฉบับสยาม 21.2 cover: ธรรมดา)

Manuscript Owner: Wat Cakkrawatrajawas, Bangkok, THAILAND

Digitized by: Dhammachai Tipitaka Project, Dhammakaya Foundation

Mahāvagga | Dīghanikāya

Phuk

DCI Code

Country		Location		Category		Bundle No.			Title No.	
T	H	๑	๔	๐	๑	๐	๔	๖	๐	๑

Phuk no.	Anka Number (roman)	Anka Number (local)	No. Of Pages	Remarks
1	ka-khah	๓ - ๒:	60	
2	ga-ghah	๓ - ๔:	60	
3	ṅa-cah	๑ - ๓:	60	
4	cha-jah	๓ - ๕:	60	
5	jha-ñah	๓๓ - ๓๔:	60	
6	ṭa-ṭhah	๓๗ - ๓๘:	60	
7	ḍa-ḍhah	๓๙ - ๔๓:	60	
8	ṇa-tah	๓๑๐ - ๓๓:	60	
9				
10				
11	pa-phah	๓๔ - ๓๖:	60	
12	ba-bhā	๓๗ - ๔๓	40	
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
	Total		580	

Manuscript Owner: Wat Cakkrawatrajawas, Bangkok, THAILAND

Digitized by: Dhammachai Tipitaka Project, Dhammakaya Foundation